



# HANDBOOK OF HYPHENATED ICP-MS APPLICATIONS

2nd Edition

The Measure of Confidence



Agilent Technologies

# Foreword

Without doubt, speciation analysis has found its rightful place as a valuable methodology within the toolbox of analytical science. The enhanced information value provided by speciation analysis compared to classical elemental analysis is not only of academic interest, but is most often the key to answering important questions about health risks, or more generally, biological activity, as well as environmental cycling of elements and fate of pollutants or to unravel complex metabolic pathways. Indeed, this list is by no means complete and could be extended, since most questions related to chemistry are not related to elements but to the chemical compounds which they comprise. Over the last two decades, the development of speciation methodology has been driven forward to a great extent by hyphenated techniques using ICP-MS as a detection system. The main reason for this success story is the ease of interfacing the different separation techniques to the ICP-MS, the wide range of accessible elements and the detection power provided by ICP-MS. While today speciation analysis is well established within the area of research, its routine application in the general field of testing and analysis is still in development. The complexity of instrumentation, but even more, the complexity of the chemistry involved are the biggest obstacles on the way to the standardization of methods. Therefore, the transfer of know-how from research towards the field of application plays a major role for the further development of this valuable tool. This handbook for speciation analysis aims at overcoming such obstacles by providing a broad collection of proven methods that can be applied for a specific task but also may provide guidance and inspiration to address other speciation-related topics.

Michael Sperling  
European Virtual Institute for Speciation Analysis (EVISA)  
E-mail: [MS@speciation.net](mailto:MS@speciation.net)  
[www.speciation.net](http://www.speciation.net)

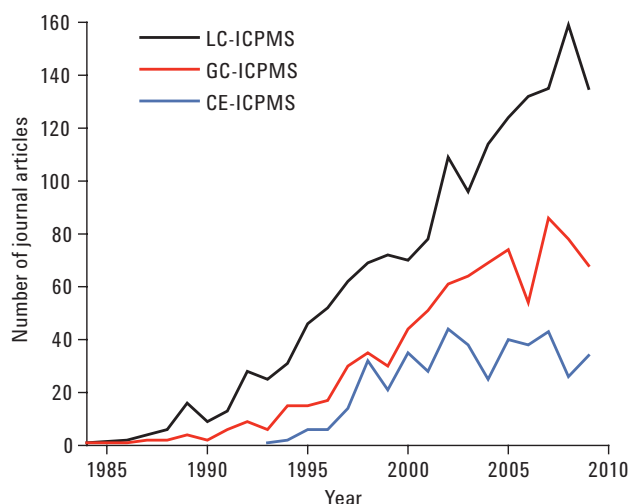
# Table of Contents

Introduction to Hyphenated ICP-MS	5
HPLC-ICP-MS	9
Introduction to HPLC-ICP-MS	10
Speciation of Gaseous Arsines using Chemotrapping followed by HPLC-ICP-MS	11
Determination of Inorganic Arsenic in Rice by Anion Exchange HPLC-ICP-MS	13
Arsenic Speciation in Rice — A Routine HPLC-ICP-MS Method?	15
Determination of Arsenic Species in Marine Samples using Cation Exchange HPLC-ICP-MS	17
Application of Compound Independent Calibration Software to Arsenic Speciation	20
Benefits of HPLC-ICP-MS Coupling for Mercury Speciation in Food	23
Mercury Speciation Measurements in Fish Tissues and Sediments by HPLC-ICP-MS	26
Determination of Mercury Species in Crude Oil by Speciated Isotope Dilution LC-ICP-MS	29
Low-Level Speciated Analysis of Cr(III) and Cr(VI) using LC(IC)-ICP-MS	32
Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in NIST SRM 2701 by Speciated Isotope Dilution Mass Spectrometry (EPA Method 6800) using IC-ICP-MS	36
HPLC-ICP-MS for Preliminary Identification and Determination of Methyl-Selenium Metabolites of Relevance to Health in Pharmaceutical Supplements	39
Selenium Speciation Analysis by LC-ICP-MS with Mass Balance Calculations for Se-Enriched Yeasts	42
Antimony Speciation in Natural Waters by HPLC-ICP-MS	44
Measurement of Total Antimony and Antimony Species in Mine Contaminated Soils by ICP-MS and HPLC-ICP-MS	46
New Hyphenated Instrumental Combination for Speciation — Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) Coupled to HPLC-ICP-MS	48
Treble Detection of Heteroatom-Tagged Green Fluorescence Protein by HPLC Photodiode Array (PDA) Detector, Fluorescence Detector (FD) and ICP-MS	51
Determination of Ceruloplasmin in Human Serum by Immunoaffinity Chromatography and Size-Exclusion Chromatography (SEC) ICP-MS	54
Application of ICP-MS to the Analysis of Phospholipids	57
Analysis of Glyphosate, Gluphosinate, and AMPA by Ion-Pairing LC-ICP-MS	60
Troubleshooting LC-ICP-MS Systems	62
GC-ICP-MS	65
Introduction to GC-ICP-MS	66
Analysis of Polybrominated Diphenyl Ether (PBDE) Flame Retardants by GC-ICP-MS	68
Analysis of Sulfur in Low-Sulfur Gasoline by GC-ICP-MS	70
Characterization of Metalloporphyrins in Crude Oils by High Temperature Simulated Distillation using GC-ICP-MS	72
Determination of Mercury Species in Whole Blood by Calibration Curve-Free Speciated Isotope Dilution Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) GC-ICP-MS with Microwave Assisted Isotope Equilibration and Extraction	75

Determination of Phosphoric Acid Triesters in Human Plasma using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) and GC-ICP-MS	77
Determination of Arsine in Ethylene and Propylene by GC-ICP-MS	80
Determination of Organotin Compounds in Urine Samples using GC-ICP-MS	82
Specific Migration of Organotin Compounds from Food Contact Materials — Selective Determination by GC-ICP-MS	85
Troubleshooting GC-ICP-MS Systems	89
<b>Multi-MS</b>	91
Introduction to Multi-MS — Coupling HPLC with Elemental and Molecular Mass Spectrometry	92
Mercury Speciation in Rice — More Than Methylmercury using HPLC-ICP-MS/Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS	93
Speciation of Selenometabolites in the Liver of Sea Turtles using HPLC-ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS-MS	95
Determination and Quantification of Non-Metal Bound Phytochelatins by HPLC-ICP-MS/Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS	98
Fractionation and Identification of Arseno Fatty Acids from Cod-Liver Oil by the Parallel Use of HPLC On-Line with ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS	100
Selenium Speciation in Soybean using HPLC-ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) Ion Trap (IT) MS	102
Multi-Elemental Exposure of Freshwater Plants and Identification of Heteronuclear Phytochelatin Complexes by HPLC Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS/ICP-MS	105
Protein Phosphorylations as Potential Biomarkers in Cerebral Spinal Fluid	109
<b>Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF) ICP-MS</b>	111
Introduction to Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF) ICP-MS	112
Investigation of the Relationship between Salinity and the Adsorption of Different Elements on the Surface of Nanoparticles in Natural Water Samples	114
Quantitative Characterization of Gold Nanoparticles by Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF) Coupled On-Line with Light Scattering Detection and ICP-MS	117
Asymmetric Flow Field-Flow Fractionation (AF4) ICP-MS for Speciation of Various Elements in Aggregated Proteins	119
<b>Other Speciation Techniques</b>	123
Introduction to 'Other' Speciation Techniques	124
Absolute Quantification of a Metalloprotein using Species-Specific Isotope Dilution Methodology and Gel Electrophoresis (GE) Laser Ablation (LA) ICP-MS	125
Contribution of Capillary Electrophoresis (CE) ICP-MS to Metalloprotein Analysis	127
Determination of Roxarsone and its Transformation Products using Capillary Electrophoresis (CE) Coupled to ICP-MS	129
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	132
<b>Index</b>	133

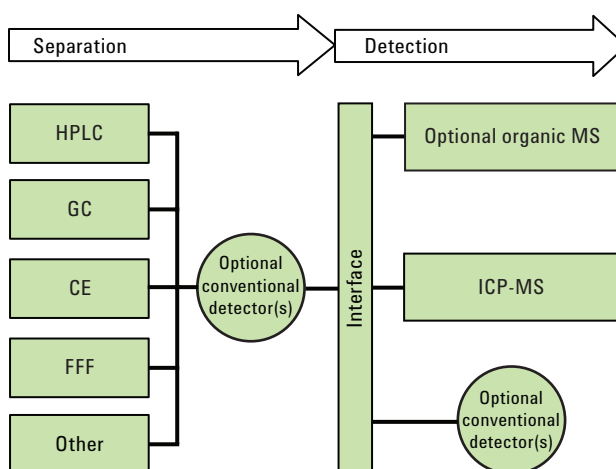
# Introduction to Hyphenated ICP-MS

When the first edition of the Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications (publication number 5989-6160EN) was published in August of 2007, hyphenated techniques utilizing ICP-MS for elemental detection had become arguably the fastest growing general area of research in atomic spectroscopy. Four years later, the trend has only continued with the addition of new or newly applied separation techniques as well as new or significantly improved parallel detection devices, which can provide additional information unavailable in the ICP-MS spectrum alone.



**Figure 1.** The number of publications in the period 1984–2009. The data was collected from SciFinder. Courtesy Qilin Chan, Doctoral Dissertation, University of Cincinnati.

Hyphenated techniques involving ICP-MS continue to be among the fastest growing research and application areas in atomic spectroscopy. This is because, by itself, ICP-MS does not give information on the chemical or structural form of the analytes present (since all forms of the analytes are converted to positively charged atomic ions in the plasma). However, as an excellent elemental analyzer, it also performs as a superb detector for chromatography. Hyphenated ICP-MS is achieved through the coupling of the ICP-MS to a separation technique — normally a chromatographic separation. In this way, target analytes are separated into their constituent chemical forms or oxidation states before elemental analysis (Figure 2). The most common separation techniques are gas chromatography (GC) and high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), which includes ion chromatography (IC); but other separation techniques, such as capillary electrophoresis (CE) and field-flow fractionation (FFF), are also used.



**Figure 2.** Schematic diagram showing the interrelationships of the various components in a hyphenated ICP-MS system

This handbook specifically addresses the use of ICP-MS as an elemental detector for GC, LC, IC, CE and FFF, though the same principles would apply to other similar techniques. Because of its ability to accurately distinguish isotopes of the same element, particularly now that collision/reaction cell (CRC) technology has all but eliminated interferences, ICP-MS is also capable of isotope dilution (ID) quantification.

Applications of hyphenated ICP-MS fall into the general category termed speciation analysis. In all cases, the fractionation device (chromatograph or other) is used to separate the species from each other and the matrix, and the ICP-MS is used to detect the species of interest. The analyte species may be as simple as elemental ions of various oxidation states in solution, or as complex as mixtures of pesticides or biomolecules. In all cases though, the ICP-MS is simply acting as an elemental detector. The fractionation device serves to separate the various components in the sample before detection as well as providing additional information in the form of retention time. Often this combination is sufficient to identify and quantify the target analytes. However, analysis of standards or the use of additional mass spectrometric techniques can provide further confirmation of identification.

Elemental speciation is important in many application areas and is becoming particularly important in the environmental, food, clinical and life science industries. This is because, for many elements, properties such as those listed below depend on the species or chemical form of the element present in the sample:

- Toxicity or nutritional value
- Environmental mobility and persistence
- Bioavailability
- Volatility
- Chemical reactivity

A common example would be the measurement of Cr(VI) (toxic) and Cr(III) (essential nutrient) as opposed to total Cr in environmental samples. Similar examples of elemental speciation include As(III)/As(V), Se(IV)/Se(VI), and other elements that can exist in different stable oxidation states. Furthermore, arsenic and selenium in particular also commonly exist in various organic forms, which can significantly affect the traits listed above.

In the case of more complex molecules such as pesticides or biomolecules, the ICP-MS is able to identify and quantify the presence of a particular element or elements in molecular chromatographic peaks. When used in conjunction with organic MS techniques, this technique can permit quick screening for molecules (peaks) containing specific elements in a complex mixture, prior to analysis by organic MS. With modern, integrated systems and software, simultaneous analysis by ICP-MS and organic (for example, electrospray ionization [ESI]) MS is also possible, using a split flow from a single chromatographic device. Examples of ICP-MS in molecular speciation are many and cover a broad variety of applications:

- Total sulfur and sulfur species in hydrocarbon fuels
- Metal porphyrins in crude oil
- Organotin species in marine sediments and biota, consumer goods, and drinking water
- Mercury species in fish, industrial discharges, and petroleum processing
- Arsenic species in marine algae, food products, and drinking water
- Brominated and phosphorus-based flame retardants in consumer goods and environmental samples
- Phosphorus and sulfur in biological samples
- Protein- and peptide-bound metals
- Pesticides and herbicides
- Chemical warfare agents
- Volatile organohalides in air samples
- Metal containing nanomaterials

In some cases, it is the presence of the target element that is important (for example Cr(III) or Cr(VI)). In other cases, the element or elements are a simple way to identify and quantify a molecule present in a complex mixture (for example using P as a means of quantifying organophosphorus compounds).

In addition to the more conventional liquid phase separations (HPLC and IC, for example), ICP-MS is also an excellent detector for separations carried out by GC. While other element-specific detectors exist for GC, none possesses the elemental coverage, sensitivity, or specificity of ICP-MS.

This handbook is divided into sections based on the chromatographic component of the hyphenated ICP-MS system. Each section is composed of a short introduction to the technique followed by a series of 'application briefs', which outline typical or interesting applications for that technique. The application briefs are deliberately short, showing only general conditions and outlining results. Specific details for each application can be found in referenced publications in each brief. The final part of each section is a practical troubleshooting section designed to help the new user identify and solve common analytical problems related to hyphenated ICP-MS systems.

## General Requirements

All hyphenated ICP-MS systems require that a few simple conditions are met:

- The connecting interface (transfer line) must transmit the fractionated sample quantitatively from the separation system (called a chromatograph from this point forward) to the plasma of the ICP-MS in a form that the plasma can tolerate.
- The temporal resolution of the sample components must not be unacceptably degraded during transfer to the plasma.
- The chromatograph should communicate with the ICP-MS to allow synchronous separation and detection.
- The ICP-MS must be capable of transient signal acquisition at sufficient sampling frequency and over sufficient dynamic range to accommodate the resolution of the chromatograph and the required number of elements or isotopes per peak over their ranges of concentrations.

A good rule of thumb for chromatographic detectors applies here. In order to achieve accurate and precise peak integration, a minimum of 10 data points (scans) must be acquired across a typical Gaussian peak. Very narrow peaks will require a higher sampling frequency than wider peaks. However, scanning too quickly, while generating good peak shapes, will degrade sensitivity and precision, and should be avoided. As a quadrupole mass spectrometer, the ICP-MS sampling frequency is dependent on the scan speed of the quadrupole, the number of masses scanned, the dwell time for each mass and the settling time necessary for the quadrupole to stabilize after each mass jump. Typically, since the number of elements or isotopes in hyphenated work is small, sufficient scan speed is not a problem.

It must be possible to tune the ICP-MS under plasma conditions similar to those encountered during the chromatographic run. Generally, this entails introducing the tuning element(s) via the chromatographic interface. In general, using an ICP-MS as a detector for chromatography is a simple matter of connecting the outlet of the chromatographic column to the sample introduction system of the ICP-MS. If the sample is gaseous, as in GC, the transfer line should be passivated and heated to eliminate sample degradation and condensation and should terminate directly into the ICP torch. If the sample is a liquid, the transfer line will likely terminate in a nebulizer in order to generate an aerosol compatible with the plasma. This may require either a split flow or make-up flow in order to match the chromatographic flow with the nebulizer and plasma requirements. Depending on the total sample flow and choice of nebulizers, the use of a spray chamber may or may not be necessary.

*This page is intentionally left blank.*



# HPLC-ICP-MS

Introduction to HPLC-ICP-MS	10
Speciation of Gaseous Arsines using Chemotrapping followed by HPLC-ICP-MS	11
Determination of Inorganic Arsenic in Rice by Anion Exchange HPLC-ICP-MS	13
Arsenic Speciation in Rice — A Routine HPLC-ICP-MS Method?	15
Determination of Arsenic Species in Marine Samples using Cation Exchange HPLC-ICP-MS	17
Application of Compound Independent Calibration Software to Arsenic Speciation	20
Benefits of HPLC-ICP-MS Coupling for Mercury Speciation in Food	23
Mercury Speciation Measurements in Fish Tissues and Sediments by HPLC-ICP-MS	26
Determination of Mercury Species in Crude Oil by Speciated Isotope Dilution LC-ICP-MS	29
Low-Level Speciated Analysis of Cr(III) and Cr(VI) using LC(IC)-ICP-MS	32
Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in NIST SRM 2701 by Speciated Isotope Dilution Mass Spectrometry (EPA Method 6800) using IC-ICP-MS	36
HPLC-ICP-MS for Preliminary Identification and Determination of Methyl-Selenium Metabolites of Relevance to Health in Pharmaceutical Supplements	39
Selenium Speciation Analysis by LC-ICP-MS with Mass Balance Calculations for Se-Enriched Yeasts	42
Antimony Speciation in Natural Waters by HPLC-ICP-MS	44
Measurement of Total Antimony and Antimony Species in Mine Contaminated Soils by ICP-MS and HPLC-ICP-MS	46
New Hyphenated Instrumental Combination for Speciation — Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) Coupled to HPLC-ICP-MS	48
Treble Detection of Heteroatom-Tagged Green Fluorescence Protein by HPLC Photodiode Array (PDA) Detector, Fluorescence Detector (FD) and ICP-MS	51
Determination of Ceruloplasmin in Human Serum by Immunoaffinity Chromatography and Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC) ICP-MS	54
Application of ICP-MS to the Analysis of Phospholipids	57
Analysis of Glyphosate, Gluphosinate, and AMPA by Ion-Pairing LC-ICP-MS	60
Troubleshooting LC-ICP-MS Systems	62

# Introduction to HPLC-ICP-MS

Prof. Mag. Dr. Walter Goessler  
Institut für Chemie Bereich Analytische Chemie, Graz, Austria

High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) when coupled to ICP-MS for elemental detection is by far the most widely used technique for speciation analysis. For speciation analysis of samples that are not already in liquid form, three steps are generally required. The first step comprises the extraction of the element species from the sample, because so far, no techniques are available to do in situ speciation analysis at environmental concentrations. During this critical extraction step, the compounds should be quantitatively extracted and must not be changed. Combinations of water and/or organic solvents or weak acids are often employed for this purpose. In a second step, the compounds are then separated by liquid chromatography. After the separation of the compounds, a reliable detection step is necessary. ICP-MS is typically the detector of choice because of its excellent detection limits, wide dynamic range, multi-element capabilities and the possibility to determine isotopes. The robustness of the ICP is certainly one of the reasons that make the hard ionization in the ICP superior to molecule-selective detection using electrospray ionization. Compound independent quantification should be mentioned as another benefit of ICP-MS. This allows the quantification of compounds without having a standard available (provided the compounds behave in the same way in the sample introduction system).

What has changed since the publication of the first Agilent Speciation Handbook in 2007? The elements of interest are quite similar. From nutritional and environmental aspects, arsenic and selenium are dominating, followed by mercury, chromium and antimony. These elements are of great interest because they occur in stable compounds that show different chemical properties with respect to mobility, bioavailability and toxicity. In recent years more attention has been given to the non-metals; phosphorus and sulfur.

With the continuing improvements in the robustness of ICP-MS instruments, chromatographic separations using organic solvents are no longer taboo. The addition of oxygen to the plasma makes an isocratic separation with an organic solvent 'routine'. Challenges remain when gradient elution is required, and quantification becomes a bit more difficult, but possible solutions (counter gradients, excess of carbon in the plasma) are already published.

A clear trend in speciation analysis is towards higher accuracy of the results. Published semiquantitative results are nowadays the exception. Determination of the column recovery (ratio of the amount of an element injected onto the column/the sum of the species) is obligatory. The use of reference materials, when available, is compulsory although there is still a big need for more certified reference materials with certified species concentrations. Proper species standards (for example, arsenoriboses) are still not commercially available. Intercomparison studies of expert laboratories already show good agreement. However, the spreading of the developed methods from the specialized laboratories to routine laboratories is still not happening. A possible reason is certainly the fact that the legislation is not changing, although the European Food Safety Authority summarized in a recent report on arsenic that more speciation results are necessary to estimate the risk for the population from inorganic arsenic.

The following short papers represent an excellent cross-section of the current research in speciation analysis using HPLC coupled to ICP-MS.

# Speciation of Gaseous Arsines using Chemotrapping followed by HPLC-ICP-MS

Adrien Mestrot, M. Kalle Uroic, Eva M. Krupp, Andy Meharg and Jörg Feldmann

TESLA (Trace Element Speciation Laboratory), University of Aberdeen, Meston Walk, AB24 3UE, Scotland, UK

## Keywords

*natural gas, volatile organometallic compounds, VOMC, arsenic, arsines, stibines, chemotrapping, arsine, AsH<sub>3</sub>, monomethylarsine, MeAsH<sub>2</sub>, dimethylarsine, Me<sub>2</sub>AsH, trimethylarsine, TMA, cation exchange, anion exchange, HPLC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

When sampling and analyzing volatile organometallic compounds (VOMC), such as arsines or stibines, scientists can employ different techniques. Gases can either be sampled in bags or canisters and then analyzed directly using GC-ICP-MS, or, if the concentration is very low, a cryotrapping step can be added. A less used but very interesting technique is chemotrapping, which relies on isolating the compounds of interest from the matrix, preconcentrating the compounds and converting them to their nonvolatile equivalents. Using silver nitrate impregnated silica gel traps, our method enabled us, after thorough validation, to easily measure arsines derived from natural samples including: arsine (AsH<sub>3</sub>); monomethylarsine (MeAsH<sub>2</sub>); dimethylarsine (Me<sub>2</sub>AsH); and trimethylarsine (TMA). Once the species are trapped and stable, the samples can be sent for analysis without risk of loss or conversion. The silica gel traps can be eluted with boiling diluted nitric acid for total analysis or with boiling water for speciation analysis. Anion exchange HPLC-ICP-MS can then be used to analyze the volatile arsenic species that have been converted to their methylated oxy-ions AsH<sub>3</sub> to As(III) (arsenite); MeAsH<sub>2</sub> to MMAA (methylarsonic acid); Me<sub>2</sub>AsH to DMAA (dimethylarsinic acid); and TMAs to TMAO (trimethylarsine oxide).

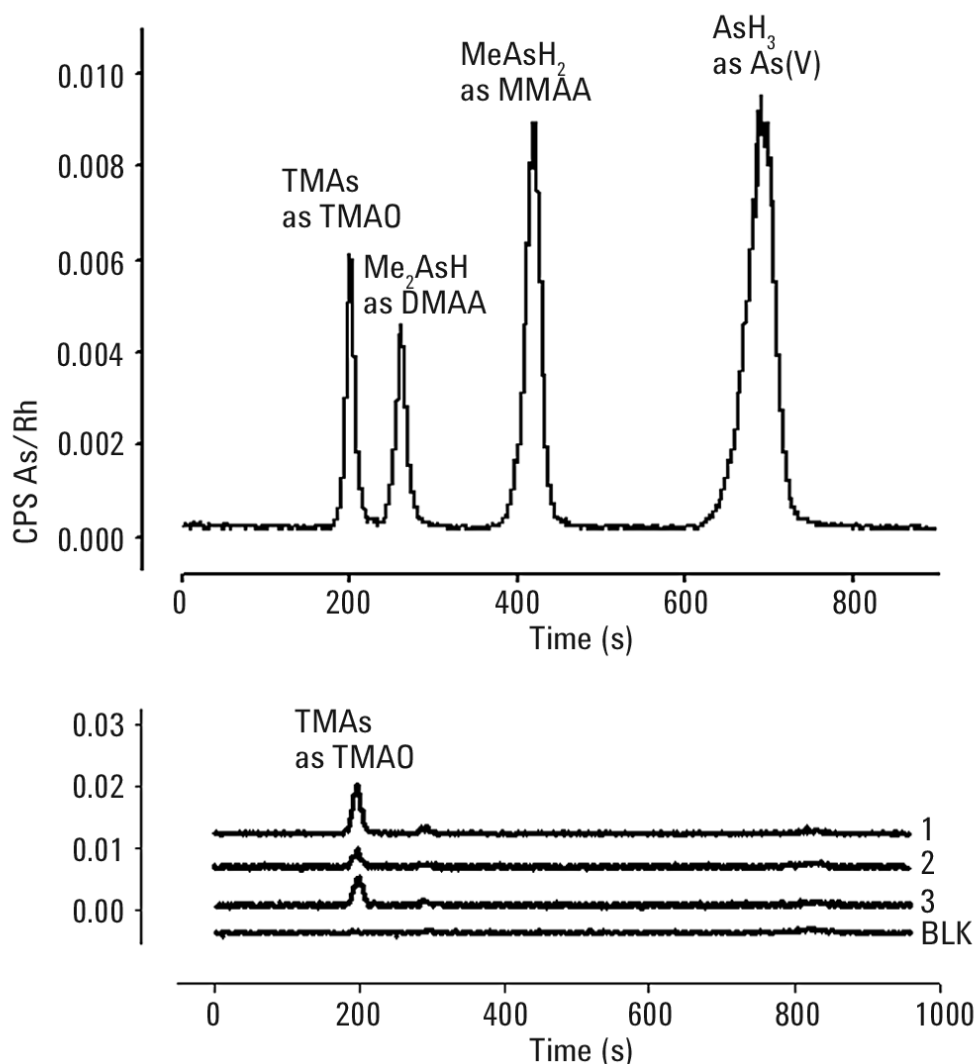
## Experimental

Preparation of the traps, trapping itself and elution are thoroughly explained in Uroic et al. 2010 [1] and Mestrot et al. 2009 [2]. Volatile arsines were prepared daily from solution by batch hydride generation into different Tedlar bags. 1% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> was added to each sample after elution to oxidize As(III) to As(V), which would otherwise co-elute in the void volume of the anion exchange column, with trimethylamine oxide (TMAO). The presence of TMAO was ascertained by cation exchange HPLC-ICP-MS.

An Agilent HPLC (1100 Series) was fitted with an anion exchange column (Hamilton PRP-X-100) to separate the species eluted from the trap. The flow was 1 mL/min and the eluent was a 6.6 mM phosphate buffer at pH 6.2. The HPLC was coupled to an Agilent 7500c ICP-MS. The following masses were monitored: *m/z* 75 for As, *m/z* 77 and 82 to check for interferences and *m/z* 103 for Rh (internal standard). First, all four species from the hydride generated Tedlar bags were trapped onto different silver nitrate impregnated tubes, then onto a single one (Figure 1). Species were identified by spiking standards (10 ng As/mL) into the eluate.

## Application to Rice Paddy Soil

Three microcosms containing a low level arsenic-contaminated Spanish rice paddy soil (10.5 ± 0.4 mg As/kg) amended with cow dung were incubated anaerobically. Traps were fitted and the headspace was pumped through the traps at 12 mL/min for a 69 day period. The traps were then eluted with boiling water and the eluate was analyzed by HPLC-ICP-MS. This technique was used successfully to preconcentrate the gaseous species as well as separating them from a complex matrix that could hinder their analysis by GC-ICP-MS, allowing the measurement of arsines in natural gas. All species were separated both in synthetic and actual samples. No loss of concentration nor demethylation was observed after trapping in the Tedlar bags. TMAs was found to be the most commonly occurring arsine present in our samples [3].



**Figure 1.** Separation of the four oxidized forms of the arsine species standards eluted from a single trap and separated by anion exchange HPLC (top). Chromatogram of trapped arsines eluted from three traps fitted on microcosms containing soil compared to a blank (BLK) (bottom).

## Conclusions

Speciation of gases using chemotrapping followed by HPLC-ICP-MS analysis is sensitive enough to be used in the field. The method also stabilizes unstable volatile organometallic compounds such as arsines, preserving the speciation between the sampling and analysis in the lab. Finally, simplicity of use makes chemotrapping/HPLC-ICP-MS a very valuable tool for monitoring arsenic fluxes, allowing for better understanding of the As biogeochemical cycle.

## References

1. Uroic, M. K. et al. (2009). Chemotrapping-atomic fluorescence spectrometric method as a field method for volatile arsenic in natural gas. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*, 11, 2222–2230.
2. Mestrot, A. et al. (2009). Quantitative and qualitative trapping of arsines deployed to assess loss of volatile arsenic from paddy soil. *Environmental Science and Technology*, 43, 8270–8275.
3. Mestrot, A. et al. (2011). *Field fluxes and speciation of arsines emanating from soils*, 45, 1798–1804.

# Determination of Inorganic Arsenic in Rice by Anion Exchange HPLC-ICP-MS

Jens J. Sloth, Birgitte K. Herbst, Rikke V. Hedegaard and Rie R. Rasmussen

National Food Institute, Technical University of Denmark, Mørkhøj Bygade 19, DK-2860 Søborg, Denmark

## Keywords

*inorganic arsenic, rice, food safety, speciation, HPLC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Long-term ingestion of inorganic arsenic by humans has been associated with development of severe adverse health effects including cancer, skin lesions, developmental effects, cardiovascular disease, neurotoxicity and diabetes [1]. Ingestion of contaminated drinking water is the most well-known cause of exposure to inorganic arsenic. However, recent reported data have indicated that elevated inorganic arsenic in rice can contribute significantly to dietary intake. Rice is generally grown under flooded conditions and accumulates As from the soil and water where As mobility is high.

Recently, toxicological risk evaluations on dietary inorganic arsenic exposure have been published by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) [2] and WHO/FAO Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives and Contaminants (JECFA) [1], proposing benchmark dose lower confidence limit (BMDL) values between 0.3 and 8 µg/kg body weight (bw)/day and 3 µg/kg bw/day, respectively. The dietary exposures to inorganic arsenic estimated by EFSA for average and high level consumers in Europe were within the range of the BMDL values identified, and hence little or no margin of exposure leading to possible risk to some EU consumers was one of the conclusions of the report [2]. In both reports there is a call for more accurate information on the inorganic arsenic content of foods in order to improve the assessments of dietary exposures to inorganic arsenic and furthermore it was concluded that there is a need for development of validated methods for selective determination of inorganic arsenic in food matrices, for example rice.

## Experimental

In the present method, the extraction of inorganic arsenic used subsamples of approximately 0.2 g, which were weighed into microwave quartz containers and 10.00 mL of 0.06 M hydrochloric acid (Merck) in 3% hydrogen peroxide (Merck) was added. The solutions were placed in a microwave oven (Multiwave, Anton Paar, Austria) and the power was programmed to hold the solutions at 90 °C for 20 min. Using this procedure, the inorganic arsenic is extracted from the sample matrix and furthermore As(III) is oxidized to As(V), thus allowing for the determination of total inorganic arsenic as As(V). The solutions were allowed to cool to room temperature and the supernatant transferred to 15 mL plastic tubes and centrifuged at approximately 4,000 rpm for 10 min and subsequently filtered (0.45 µm) prior to analysis.

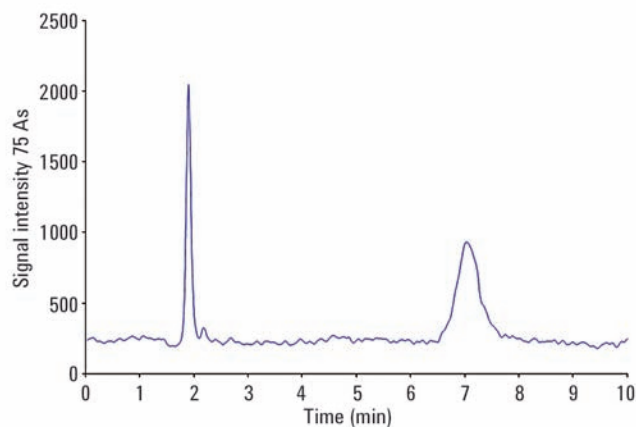
**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

HPLC	
Injection volume	25 µL
Operating pressure	45–50 bar
Mobile phase concentration	30 mmol/L (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>
Mobile phase flow rate	1 mL/min
ICP-MS	
RF power	1550 W
Carrier gas flow rate	0.97 L/min
Make-up gas flow rate	0.18 L/min
Plasma gas flow rate	15 L/min
Auxiliary gas flow rate	1 L/min
Nebulizer	Concentric
Spray chamber	Water-cooled double-pass (5 °C)
Interface cones	Platinum
Mass resolution	0.8 u
Integration time	1000 ms

The determination of inorganic arsenic was done using anion exchange HPLC-ICP-MS following the chromatographic principles previously reported [3]. The column was the strong anion exchanger ION-120; 120 mm × 4.6 mm; 5 µm particles (Transgenomic, USA). The mobile phase was a solution of 30 mM ammonium carbonate (Merck, Germany) at pH 10.3 (pH adjusted with 25% NH<sub>3</sub> (aq), Merck) filtered through 0.45 µm prior to use. The extracts were quantified using external calibration with matched standard solutions (0.07 M HCl in 3% hydrogen peroxide). Stock standard solution (1000 mg As/L) (SCP science) was used to prepare the calibration standards.

## Results

Figure 1 shows an example of a chromatogram of a rice sample used in an EU-RL proficiency test [4]. The total arsenic concentration determined in this rice sample was  $0.172 \pm 0.018$  mg/kg and the measured result for inorganic As of  $0.12 \pm 0.01$  mg/kg agreed well with the estimated target value at  $0.107 \pm 0.014$  mg/kg derived from the results from all participating laboratories. For quality assurance of the method, the certified reference material NIST 1568a was analyzed. Although, this material is not certified for inorganic arsenic, it has been referenced many times in the scientific literature, where a mean concentration for inorganic arsenic at  $97 \pm 9$  µg/kg (mean ± sd) can be calculated from 16 different publications. Using the method presented here, a concentration of  $103 \pm 7$  µg/kg (mean ± sd, N = 3) was found for NIST 1568a, which is in good agreement with the literature values.



**Figure 1.** Chromatogram of an extract of a rice sample used in an EU-RL proficiency test. First peak at approximately 1.9 min is DMA and the peak at approximately 7 min is As(V) = inorganic arsenic.

## Conclusions

A method for the selective detection of inorganic arsenic in rice is presented. During sample extraction As(III) is oxidized to As(V), allowing the determination of inorganic arsenic (sum of As(III) and As(V)), which is separated from other arsenic compounds by anion exchange HPLC-ICP-MS. The measured results for inorganic arsenic in two reference samples agreed well with literature values.

## References

1. Evaluation of certain contaminants in food: Seventy-second report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. *WHO technical report series*. 959, Geneva, Switzerland.
2. European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) (2009). Scientific opinion on arsenic in food. *EFSA Journal*, 7(10), 1351–1550.
3. Sloth, J. J. & Julshamn, K. (2008). Survey of total and inorganic arsenic content in blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis* L) from Norwegian fiords — revelation of unusual high levels of inorganic arsenic. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 56, 1269–1273.
4. De la Calle, M. B., Linsinger, T., Emteborg, H., Charoud-Got, J. & Verbist, I. *Report of the Seventh Interlaboratory Comparison Organised by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Heavy Metals in Feed and Food (IMEP-107: Total and Inorganic Arsenic in Rice)*.

# Arsenic Speciation in Rice — A Routine HPLC-ICP-MS Method?

Helle R. Hansen, Gareth J. Norton, Andy A. Meharg and Jörg Feldmann  
University of Aberdeen, College of Physical Sciences, Aberdeen, AB 24 3UE, Scotland, UK

## Keywords

*food, rice, soil, arsenic, As(III), As(V), dimethylarsinic acid, HPLC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Rice constitutes a major food source in a large part of the world. Unfortunately, rice accumulates arsenic and concentrations up to 2 µg/g dry weight of rice have been reported [1]. The arsenic in rice may be present as either the more toxic inorganic forms, As(III) and As(V), or in the lesser toxic organic forms, mainly dimethylarsinic acid — DMA(V). A large variation is found in the arsenic speciation of rice depending on one or a combination of factors including the genotype of rice and environmental factors such as soil composition [1]. Identifying the safest variety of rice to consume could potentially minimize the exposure of millions of people to inorganic arsenic. However, with more than 8,000 different varieties of rice, a routine method of analysis is required.

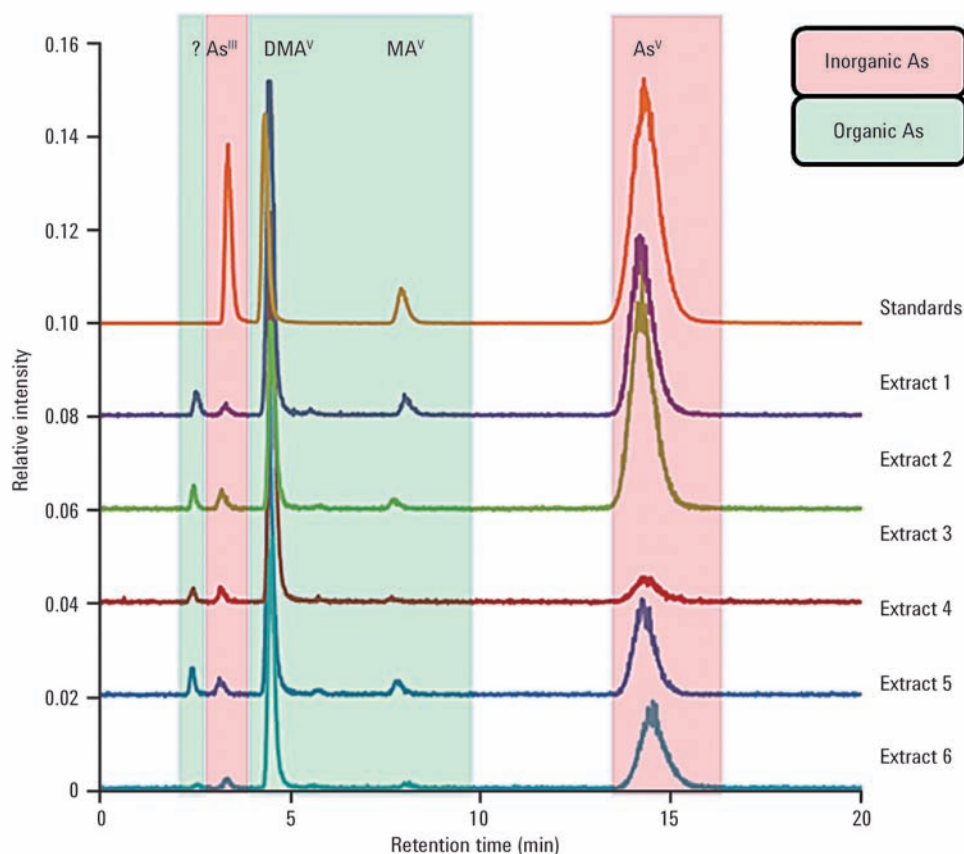
## Experimental

A sample of dried and milled rice grain (0.2 g) was left in 10 mL 1% HNO<sub>3</sub> overnight and then subjected to microwave assisted extraction (0–55 °C over 5 min, hold for 5 min, 55–75 °C over 5 min, hold for 5 min, 75–95 °C over 5 min and hold for 30 min). The samples were centrifuged and hydrogen peroxide added to the supernatant (100 µL /500 µL of sample), prior to injection (100 µL) onto the HPLC column (Hamilton PRP-X100 column (PEEK 250 µm × 4.6 mm)). The mobile phase (flow rate 1 mL/min) consisted of 6.66 mM ammonium hydrophosphate and 6.66 mM ammonium nitrate, adjusted to pH 6.2 with ammonium hydroxide. The HPLC (Agilent 1100 Series) was coupled on-line to an Agilent 7500c ICP-MS and the signals at *m/z* 75 (As) and *m/z* 115 (In) were monitored. Standard instrumental parameters were used, and ions with *m/z* 75 and *m/z* 115 were monitored with dwell times of 100 ms and 20 ms respectively.

## Results and Discussion

Calibration was carried out by analyzing solutions of DMA between 0.5 and 25 µg/L. The limit of detection (LOD) was calculated as three times the standard deviation of the blank measurements. Typical LODs were 0.1–0.3 µg/L.

The species identified in the extracts of rice were mainly DMA(V) and As(V). The amount of inorganic arsenic was calculated as the sum of the As(III) and As(V) peaks (pink area of Figure 1), since the hydrogen peroxide had not succeeded in oxidizing all As(III) and As(V). The amount of organic arsenic (green area of Figure 1) is the sum of the DMA(V) and MA(V) peaks plus the unidentified As peak eluting in the void volume. This presumption is based on the fact that inorganic arsenic in solution only exists as As(III) and As(V) and that several cationic organic arsenic species exist.



**Figure 1.** HPLC-ICP-MS chromatograms of rice extracts and an As standard mixture

## Conclusions

Despite the occurrence of an unknown cationic As species, the applied method is capable of separating inorganic As from organic As. It is important however to oxidize As(III) and As(V) in order to minimize the potential overlap of the As(III) peak with organic As species such as tetramethylarsonium (TMA) as identified recently in rice grain [2].

## References

1. Williams, P. N., Price, A. H., Raab, A., Hossain, A., Feldmann, J. & Meharg, A. A. (2005). Variation in arsenic speciation and concentration in paddy rice related to dietary exposure. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 39(15), 5531–5540.
2. Hansen, H. R., et al. (2011). Identification of tetramethylarsonium in rice grains with elevated arsenic content. *J. Environ. Monit.* 13(1), 32–34.

# Determination of Arsenic Species in Marine Samples using Cation Exchange HPLC-ICP-MS

Jens J. Sloth<sup>A,B</sup>, Kåre Julshamn<sup>A</sup> and Erik H. Larsen<sup>B</sup>

A. National Institute for Nutrition and Seafood Research (NIFES), Bergen, Norway

B. National Food Institute, Technical University of Denmark, Søborg, Denmark

## Keywords

arsenic species, marine samples, scallop kidney, NRCC DORM-2 Dogfish Muscle, BCR-627 Tuna, cation exchange, HPLC-ICP-MS

## Introduction

A method for the determination of arsenic species in marine samples by cation exchange HPLC-ICP-MS was investigated. A three-step gradient elution of the arsenic species led to the detection of up to 23 different arsenic species in a single analytical run.

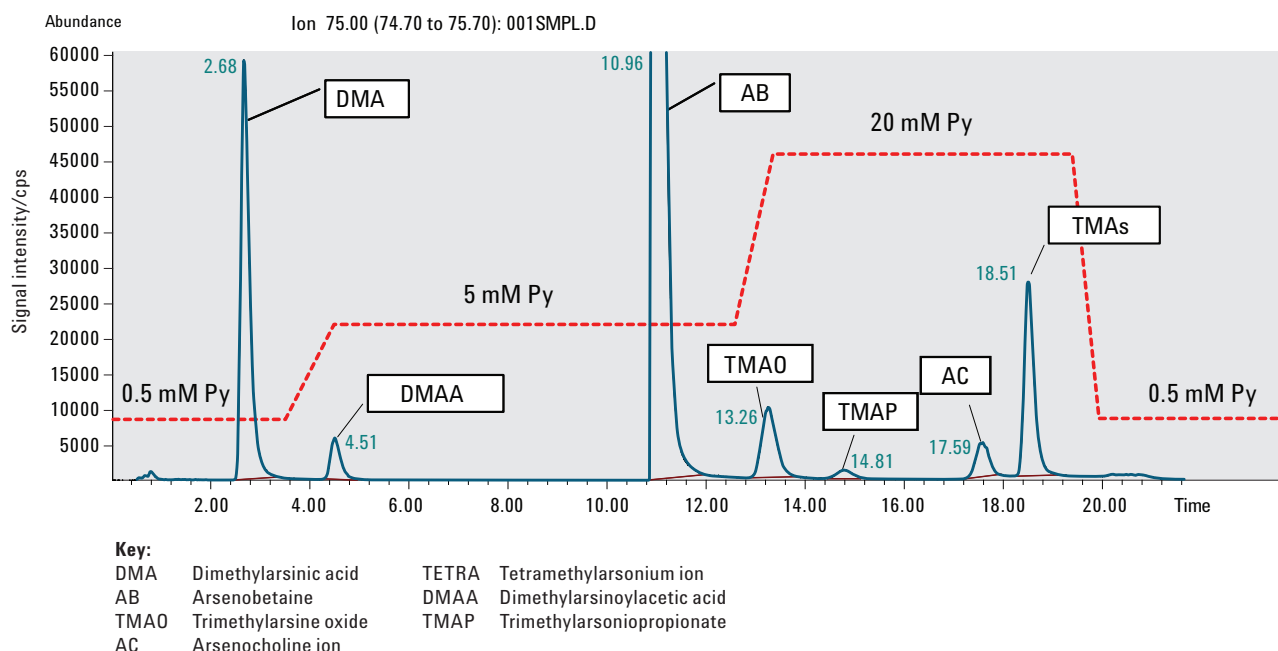
## Experimental

### Sample preparation

Freeze-dried samples of marine origin (0.25 g) were extracted three times by mechanical agitation with methanol/water (1 + 1). The three supernatants were combined, evaporated to dryness, and redissolved in 5 mL of water prior to analysis.

### Instrumentation

An Agilent 7500c ICP-MS was used as an element-specific detector connected to an Agilent 1100 Series HPLC system (degasser, autosampler, and quaternary pump). A Chrompack Ionospher C column (100 × 3 mm id) was used as the stationary phase and a pyridine solution in 3% MeOH adjusted to pH = 2.7 with formic acid as the mobile phase. A three-step gradient elution was employed in order to achieve the best possible separation of the arsenic species. Figure 1 shows a chromatogram of a standard solution of the available arsenic species. The three-step gradient elution procedure is illustrated by the red dotted line.



**Figure 1.** Chromatogram of a standard solution. Dotted line illustrates the gradient elution of the arsenic species with the pyridinium mobile phase.

**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

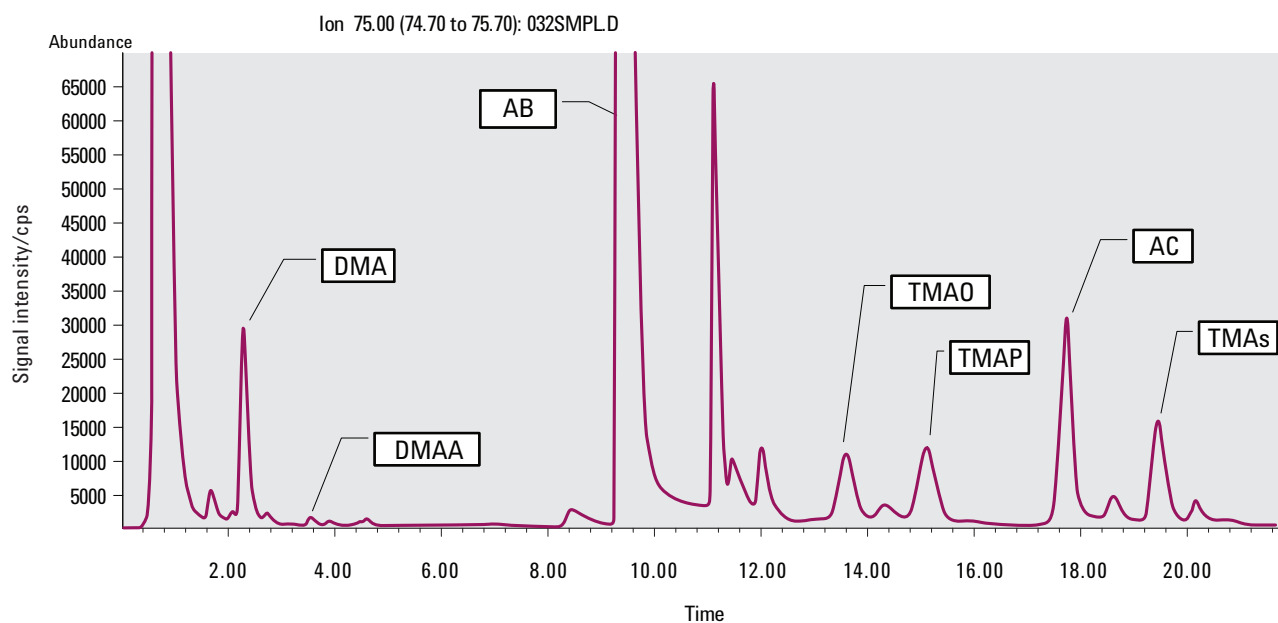
Agilent 1100 Series HPLC	
Flow rate	1.0 mL/min
Injection volume	25 $\mu$ L
Agilent 7500c ICP-MS	
RF power	1600 W
Nebulizer	Babington
Plasma gas flow rate	15.0 L/min
Auxiliary gas flow rate	1.0 L/min
Carrier gas flow rate	1.18 L/min
Spray chamber temperature	2 $^{\circ}$ C
Sampling depth	6 mm
Integration time	1 s

## Results and Discussion

The separation/detection capability of the methodology is illustrated in Figure 2, where 23 different arsenic species are detected in one analytical run (25 min) in a scallop kidney. Seven arsenic species have been identified by retention time matching with available standards. As can be seen from the chromatogram, unknown peaks remain. The majority of these peaks are probably arsenoriboside compounds (arsenosugars).

### Analysis of certified reference materials

To date, only two reference materials of marine origin have been certified for the content of arsenic species: NRCC DORM-2 Dogfish Muscle and BCR-627 Tuna. Table 2 shows the results from this work and the certified values. In all cases, good agreement between measured and target values was obtained.



**Figure 2.** LC-ICP-MS chromatogram of arsenic species in scallop kidney extract

**Table 2.** Results from the analysis of the certified reference materials NRCC DORM-2 (Dogfish Muscle) and BCR-627 Tuna. All results in mg(As)/kg  $\pm$  95% confidence interval.

	DORM-2		BCR-627 Tuna	
	Certified	Found	Certified	Found
AB	16.4 + 1.1	16.9 + 0.8	3.9 + 0.2	3.7 + 0.2
DMA	—	—	0.15 + 0.01	0.14 + 0.01
TETRA	0.248 + 0.054	0.26 + 0.01	—	—

## Conclusions

An HPLC-ICP-MS method capable of separating 23 arsenic species in one analytical run has been developed. The separation, which was based on cation exchange HPLC, employed a three-step gradient elution and resulted in excellent selectivity. The analysis of the CRMs DORM-2 and BCR-627 Tuna fish tissue showed good agreement with certified values and provided a set of values for noncertified arsenic species. The method is useful for future studies of arsenic metabolism in biological samples of marine origin. Several naturally occurring arsenic species were detected but could not be identified in this study due to the lack of available standard substances. In order to characterize these unknowns, further investigation by, for example, ESI-MS/MS will be necessary. Identification of the unknown arsenic compounds will improve our understanding of arsenic-containing natural products and possibly help to elucidate the pathways of transformation of arsenic compounds in the environment.

## Additional Information

Sloth, J. J., Larsen, E. H. & Julshamn, K. (2003). Determination of organoarsenic species in marine samples using gradient elution cation exchange HPLC-ICP-MS. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 18, 452–459.

*Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.*

# Application of Compound Independent Calibration Software to Arsenic Speciation

Raimund Wahlen and Glenn Woods  
Agilent Technologies, UK

## Keywords

*compound independent calibration, CIC, heteroatom, arsenic, arsenobetaine, monomethylarsonic acid, arsenite, As(III), dimethylarsinic acid, arsenate, As(V), urine*

## Introduction

Liquid chromatography (LC) coupled to ICP-MS has gained increasing popularity for speciation studies during the last 15 years. ICP-MS offers sensitivity in the ng/L range for most elements, including Sn, Se, As, Hg, and so forth. However ICP-MS cannot determine the compound form (or species) of the element directly and therefore a separation technique has to be employed. LC (or ion chromatography (IC)) allows the use of column chemistries to separate the species and 'identify' the individual forms of the elements based upon their retention times. With well-developed separation chemistry that is reliable and reproducible, LC-ICP-MS is an elegant and powerful solution to the problem of species identification.

Provided the chemistry is stable, the only real limitation to routine analysis is calibration of the species of interest. Standards for some species might not be commercially available (or obtainable in a pure enough form for use as calibration standards) or are prohibitively expensive for routine use — for example, arsenobetaine can be as expensive as 200 Euro for 50 mg.

An alternative is to use the ability of ICP-MS to perform compound independent calibration (CIC) using the heteroatom — in this case arsenic. Within the plasma all compounds are essentially converted to their component atoms before ionization; therefore the compound's response is based solely upon the As signal and calibration for As should be independent of the species.

Here we compare data obtained using CIC to that obtained using traditional compound specific calibration (CSC).

## Experimental

An Agilent 7700x ICP-MS was coupled to an Agilent 1260 HPLC fitted with an Agilent arsenic speciation column and guard column as described by Sakai et al. [1]. The mobile phase consisted of 2.0 mM PBS/0.2 mM EDTA/10 mM CH<sub>3</sub>COONa/3.0 mM NaNO<sub>3</sub>/1% EtOH, pH 11.00 adjusted

with NaOH and Ar purged throughout the run. This configuration allows the direct injection of undiluted urine. Instrumental conditions are given in Table 1. Both the HPLC and ICP-MS were fully controlled by the Agilent MassHunter workstation software.

## Results and Discussion

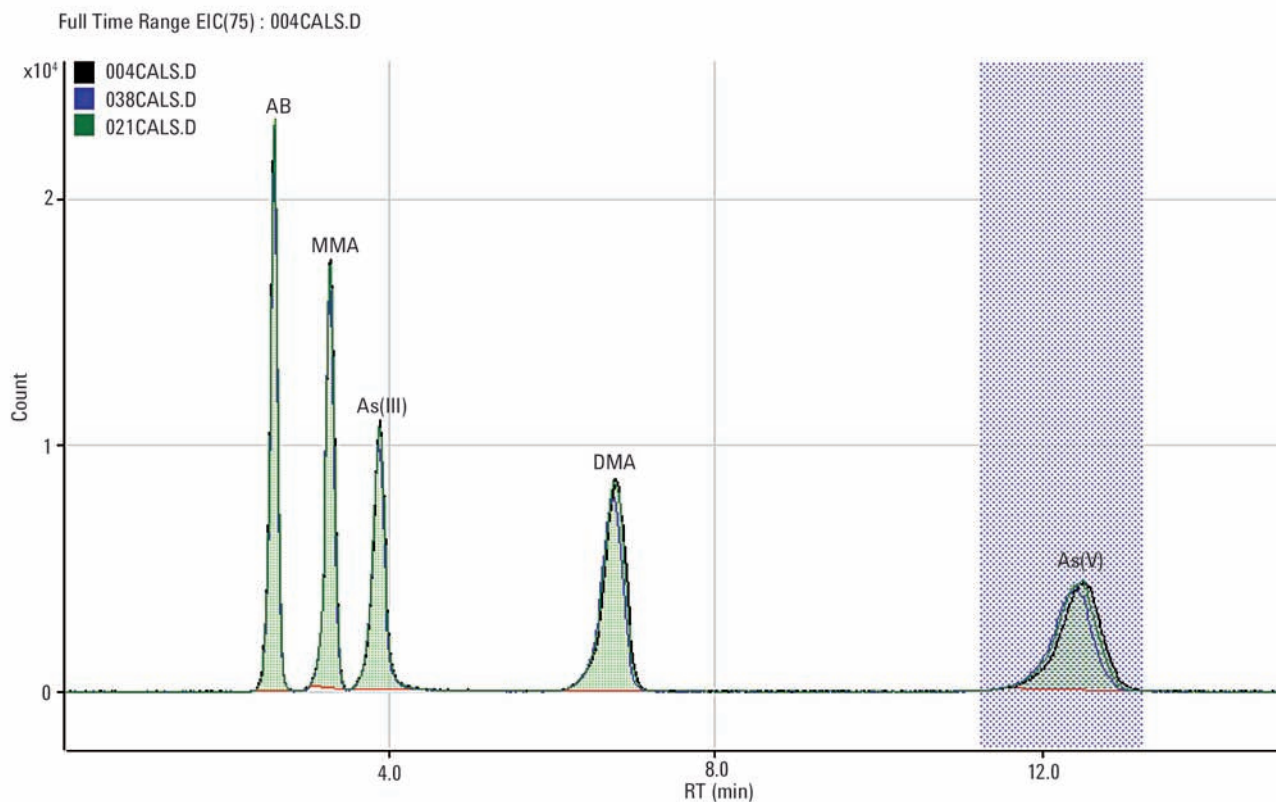
In order to test the robustness of the method over a typical analytical run, twelve patient urine samples were injected directly along with calibration standards. Analysis of the samples and standards was repeated three times giving a total run time of over 13 hours.

**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 1260 HPLC	
Column	G3288-80000 (4.6 × 250 mm) G3154-65002 (guard column)
Flow rate	1.0 mL/min
Injection volume	5 µL
Agilent 7700x ICP-MS	
RF power	1550 W
Sampling depth	9.0 mm
Spray chamber temperature	2 °C
Carrier gas flow rate	1.04 L/min
Make-up gas flow rate (to purge mobile phase)	0.3 L/min
Nebulizer	MicroMist

Repeatability for a 50 µg/L standard is displayed in Figure 1. A standard was used in order to check for any signal drift or retention time shift for all five species after multiple injections of undiluted urine (×36) and standard solutions (×12).

The samples were quantitated using CSC and recalculated using CIC based upon the most readily available inorganic arsenic standard — As(V). Data are presented in Table 2. The ratio of CIC/CSC displays the closeness of fit between the two calibration strategies.



**Figure 1.** Overlaid chromatograms (3 $\times$ ) (50  $\mu\text{g/L}$  standard) over a 13 h run of undiluted urine (highlight displays As(V) integration window)

**Table 2.** Comparison of CSC and CIC data in  $\mu\text{g/L}$  for arsenobetaine (AB), monomethylarsonic acid (MMA), arsenite As(III), and dimethylarsinic acid (DMA). All peaks calibrated using arsenate (As(V)).

Sample	AB		MMA		As(III)		DMA		As(V)	
	CSC	CIC	CSC	CIC	CSC	CIC	CSC	CIC	CSC	CIC
Patient 1	49.41	48.72	3.69	3.32	0.36	0.32	0.53	0.61	0.42	0.42
Patient 2	514.55	507.33	6.82	6.13	ND	ND	0.67	0.77	0.92	0.92
Patient 3	10.33	10.19	7.60	6.83	0.66	0.59	0.90	1.04	0.75	0.75
Patient 4	21.85	21.55	1.54	1.38	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.66	0.66
Patient 5	21.63	21.32	1.49	1.34	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.01	1.01
Patient A	1.26	1.24	200.62	180.34	4.21	3.76	21.99	25.42	5.27	5.27
Patient B	63.36	62.47	33.22	29.86	0.60	0.54	1.95	2.25	1.11	1.11
Patient C	158.89	156.66	20.33	18.27	0.39	0.35	0.68	0.79	1.71	1.71
Patient D	63.07	62.18	5.95	5.35	0.35	0.31	0.62	0.71	0.74	0.74
Patient E	981.72	967.95	25.61	23.02	0.96	0.86	2.13	2.46	1.23	1.23
Patient F	3.54	3.49	8.43	7.58	ND	ND	0.83	0.96	2.76	2.76
Patient G	43.18	42.58	46.11	41.45	ND	ND	2.38	2.75	3.53	3.53
CIC/CSC	0.986	ND	0.899	ND	0.891	ND	1.16	ND	1.00	ND

## Conclusions

A direct data comparison confirms the feasibility of CIC as an alternative to traditional compound specific calibration; a calibration regime using two or more of the readily available (or less expensive) As species combined with CIC would undoubtedly yield even closer agreement. The benefit of CIC can also be extended to unexpected/unknown peaks, for example arsenosugars.

## Acknowledgement

The authors would like to give special thanks to Leeds NHS Teaching Hospital, UK for providing the patient samples.

## Reference

1. Sakai, T. & Wilbur, S. *Routine analysis of toxic arsenic species in urine using HPLC with ICP-MS*. Agilent application note, publication number 5989-5505EN.

# Benefits of HPLC-ICP-MS Coupling for Mercury Speciation in Food

Sébastien Sannac, Yu-Hong Chen, Raimund Wahlen and Ed McCurdy  
Agilent Technologies

## Keywords

*BCR-464, tuna muscle, Dolt-4, dogfish liver, Hg<sup>2+</sup>, methylmercury, ethylmercury, phenylmercury*

## Introduction

Mercury is highly toxic to living organisms. This element is naturally encountered at relatively low concentration in the environment but with its amplification through the food chain, the final concentration in some foods can be relatively high. In addition, its toxicity is not only linked to its total concentration but also to its species. Therefore, mercury speciation in food analysis is required to fully estimate the toxicity of this element to humans.

Due to the low detection limits required, the use of the GC-ICP-MS has traditionally been preferred for Hg speciation. However, recent developments in ICP-MS have yielded improvements in sensitivity and also tolerance to sample and solvent matrices, so HPLC-ICP-MS can now be applied more effectively to Hg speciation measurement. In contrast to GC separation, sample extracts are directly injected into the HPLC and no species derivatization is required.

In this study, the use of HPLC-ICP-MS was evaluated for the speciation analysis of mercury in food samples. The separation of four alkyl mercury species was achieved using a rapid organic solvent gradient. Advances in RF generator technology allowed the switch between aqueous and organic solvent to be made without affecting plasma stability. The method was evaluated with the use of certified reference materials.

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

Chromatographic analysis was performed using an Agilent 1260 binary pump HPLC with autosampler. The column was a Zorbax C-18, 4.6 × 50 mm, with 1.8 µm particle size. The chromatographic details are shown in Table 1 (top). The separation is an optimization of previous works made by Hight et al. [1].

An Agilent 7700x ICP-MS fitted with a MicroMist nebulizer was used for the detection of mercury at  $m/z$  201 in no gas mode. The addition of oxygen (mix of 20% O<sub>2</sub> in argon) was used to enable the direct introduction of organic solvent into the ICP-MS without the risk of carbon buildup on the interface. Platinum cones and a 1.0 mm injector torch were used (nickel cones would give the same performance but are susceptible to oxidation damage by an excess of O<sub>2</sub> in the plasma). ICP-MS parameters are shown in Table 1 (bottom).

**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 1260 HPLC	
Flow rate	1 mL/min
Injection volume	50 µL
Mobile phase: A channel	0.5 g/L L-cystein 0.5 g/L L-cystein, HCl, H <sub>2</sub> O pH = 2.3 with HCl
Mobile phase: B channel	Methanol
Agilent 7700x ICP-MS	
RF power	1600 W
Carrier gas flow rate	0.54 L/min
Make-up gas flow rate	0.10 L/min
Option gas (O <sub>2</sub> )	9% (of carrier and make-up gas flow rates)
Spray chamber temperature	-5 °C
Sampling depth	8.0 mm

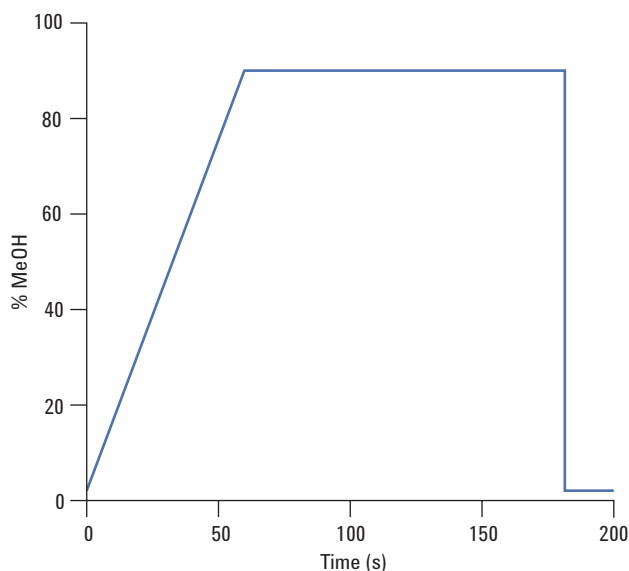
Both the 1260 HPLC and 7700x ICP-MS were directly controlled from the ICP-MS MassHunter software. In addition to making the HPLC-ICP-MS system easy to set up and use, control of the complete system by the ICP-MS MassHunter software increases safety, since if one instrument shuts down, the software will automatically shut down the second instrument.

### Sample preparation

Two certified reference materials (CRMs) were used for the evaluation of the method. BCR-464 Tuna Muscle (IRMM, Belgium) is certified at  $5.12 \pm 0.16$  mg(Hg)/kg for methylmercury, representing 97% of its total mercury content. DOLT-4 Dogfish Liver (NRC, Canada) contains  $\text{MeHg}^+$  at  $1.33 \pm 0.12$  mg(Hg)/kg (52% of its total mercury content). The extraction procedure used has been published previously [2]. Briefly, 150 mg of material is extracted in 20 mL of mobile phase A (see Table 1). Extraction was assisted with the use of a microwave extraction system: hold for 11 min at 140 W. The supernatants are directly injected into the HPLC after filtration through 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  filters.

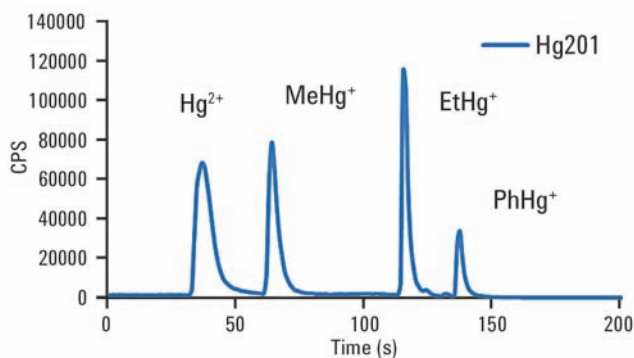
### Chromatographic Analysis

Under isocratic conditions the separation of three mercury species are obtained in less than 3 minutes, but the fourth species, phenylmercury does not elute. To increase the eluting power of the mobile phase, gradient conditions were used. Figure 1 shows the gradient used during the separation: starting at 2% methanol and increasing to 90%.



**Figure 1.** Gradient conditions used during the separation

Under these conditions, good separation of the four mercury species was obtained in less than 3 minutes (Figure 2). In addition, the plasma remained stable as the methanol content was increased from 2% to 90% in less than 1 minute due to the fast frequency-matching capability of the 7700 Series ICP RF generator. Likewise at the end of the separation, when the mobile phase switched back to 2% methanol, no plasma stability issues were observed.



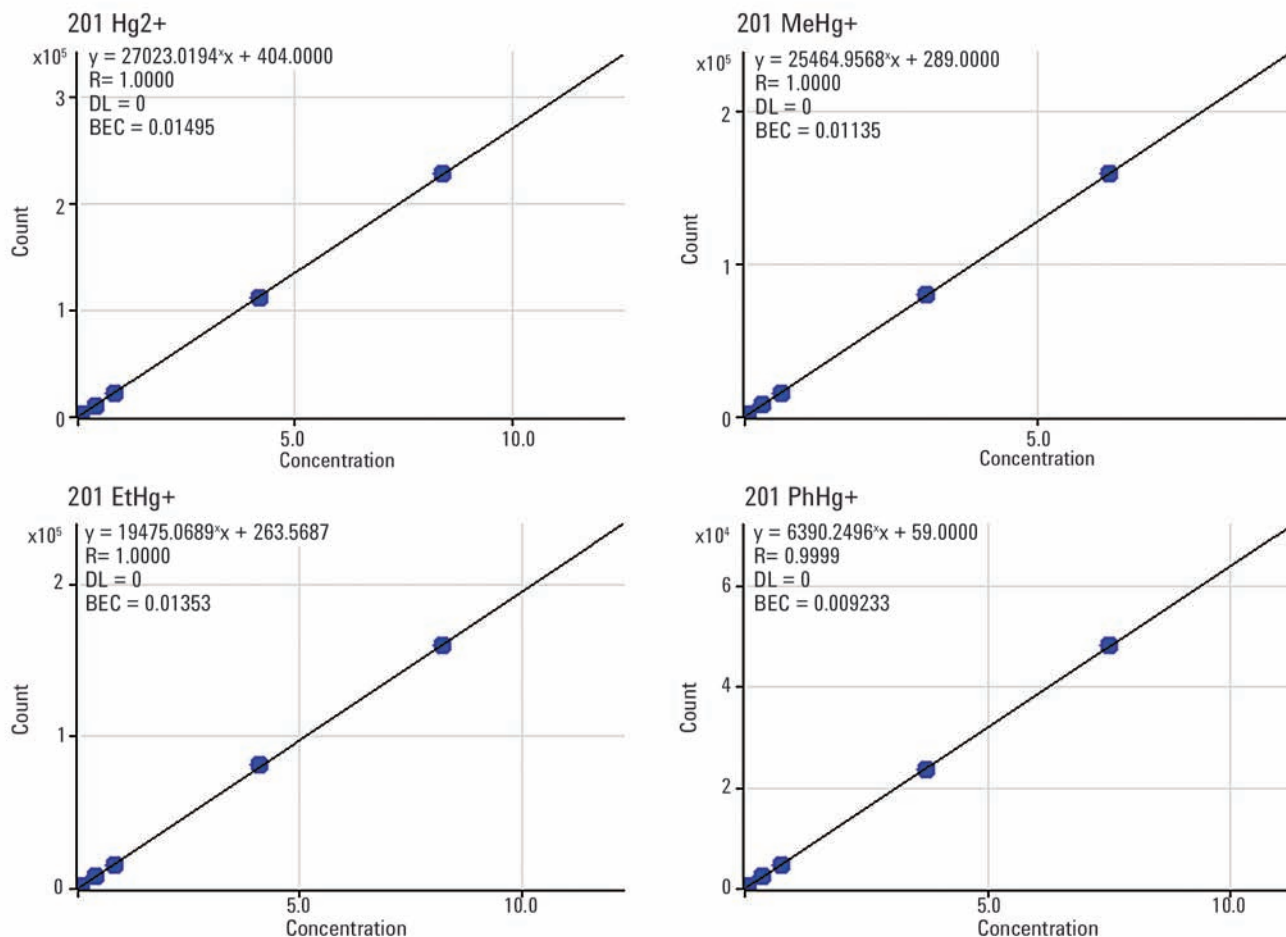
**Figure 2.** Separation of mercury species under gradient conditions

### Performance of the HPLC-ICP-MS System

The system was calibrated with a mix of the four mercury species from 80 ng/L to 8  $\mu\text{g/L}$  and 62 ng/L to 6.2  $\mu\text{g/L}$  for  $\text{MeHg}^+$ . Calibration curves can be seen in Figure 3. All calibrations demonstrated excellent linearity over the calibration range. Background equivalent concentration (BEC) for all four species was lower than 15 ng/L.

### Analysis of Samples

The two CRMs were extracted and analyzed in triplicate according to the new method. Results are shown in Table 2. Since the content of inorganic mercury for each sample is not certified, the concentrations in brackets are based on the assumption that only  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{MeHg}^+$  are present in the sample (no  $\text{EtHg}^+$  or  $\text{PhHg}^+$  was observed in the sample chromatograms). For  $\text{MeHg}^+$ , the measured concentrations were in good agreement with the certified concentrations.



**Figure 3.** Calibration curves for the analysis of the four mercury species

**Table 2.** Results for the analysis of the CRM sample. Concentrations are expressed in mg/kg of mercury.  
\* Not certified.

	BCR-464		DOLT-4	
	Hg <sup>2+</sup>	MeHg <sup>+</sup>	Hg <sup>2+</sup>	MeHg <sup>+</sup>
Result	0.074	4.93	1.17	1.34
RSD (%)	9	8	8	10
Certified	(0.12)*	5.12 ± 0.16	(1.25)*	1.33 ± 0.12
Recovery (%)	62	96	94	101

## Conclusions

A fast and effective HPLC-ICP-MS method has been developed for the analysis of mercury species in foods. The method performs the separation of four species in less than three minutes under gradient conditions. BECs were at the low ng/L (ppt) level, and the method was tested on certified samples with excellent agreement for species with certified concentrations.

## Acknowledgements

Guillaume Labarraque and Caroline Oster from the Laboratoire National de Métrologie et d'Essais (LNE, France) are acknowledged for the preparation of the CRM extracts.

## References

1. Hight, S. C. & Cheng, J. (2006). *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 567, 160–172.
2. Sannac, S., Labarraque, G., Fiscaro, P., Pannier, F. & Potin Gautier, M. (2009). *Accred. Qual. Assur.*, 14, 263–267.

# Mercury Speciation Measurements in Fish Tissues and Sediments by HPLC-ICP-MS

F. Krikowa<sup>1</sup>, W. Maher<sup>1</sup>, Rajani Jagtap<sup>1</sup>, S. Foster<sup>1</sup> and M. Ellwood<sup>2</sup>

1. Ecochemistry Laboratory, Institute for Applied Ecology, University of Canberra, Bruce, ACT, 2601, Australia

2. Research School of Earth Sciences, The Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, 0200, Australia

## Keywords

*environmental, sediments, soil, fish muscle, methylmercury and mercury(II), HPLC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Mercury is considered to be a major environmental pollutant on a global scale [1]. Environmental and health risks for mercury derive from methylmercury that is formed by biomethylation of mercury (II), which is carried out by microorganisms in sediment and soil [2]. Methyl mercury concentration, however, usually does not exceed 1.5% of the total mercury content in sediments [3]. Developing a sensitive, reliable and cost effective method to measure mercury species is important for the monitoring of mercury concentrations in biota and sediments in order to avoid ecotoxicological risks and to understand the biogeochemical cycling of mercury species in the environment [3]. Here, procedures for the extraction and determination of methylmercury and mercury (II) in fish muscle tissues and sediment samples using HPLC-ICP-MS are described.

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

Total mercury concentrations in digests and extracts were determined using a PerkinElmer SCIEX ELAN DRC-e ICP-MS with a Rytan cross-flow nebulizer. Mercury species separation was performed by HPLC using a 3  $\mu$ m C8 (30 mm  $\times$  3 mm) column coupled to the ICP-MS.

### Procedures

#### *Fish muscle tissues by enzymatic extraction*

Freeze-dried samples (0.1 g) were weighed into 50 mL FEP tubes (Oakridge, Selby Scientific) with 10 mg of protease type XIV and 4 mL of phosphate buffer (pH = 7.5) containing 0.05% cysteine. The tubes were incubated for 2 h in a hybridization oven (XTRON HI 200, Bartlett Instruments) at 37 °C with rotation of samples at 20 rpm. Extracts were transferred to acid washed 10 mL polypropylene centrifuge tubes, made up to a final volume of 5 mL with buffer and centrifuged for 20 min at 3,000 rpm [1].

#### *Fish muscle tissues and sediments by 2-mercaptoethanol extraction*

Freeze-dried samples (0.2 g) were weighed into 55 mL polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) digestion vessels with 5 mL or 2.5 mL of 0.5% v/v 2-mercaptoethanol in 5% v/v methanol for fish tissues or sediment samples respectively. The vessels were heated in a microwave oven at 120 °C for 15 min. The extracts were transferred to acid washed 10 mL polypropylene centrifuge tubes and centrifuged for 20 min at 3,000 rpm. For sediment samples only, after the supernatant was separated, the extraction was repeated and extracts combined.

#### *HPLC-ICP-MS*

All supernatants were filtered through an Acrodisc LC 13-mm Syringe filter with 0.2  $\mu$ m PVDF membrane (Gelman, USA) before analysis. Aliquots of extracts were injected onto an HPLC-ICP-MS and mercury species separated and measured as described in Table 1. External calibration using the standards 0–100  $\mu$ g/L was used. Hg species were quantified by peak area. Calibration curves for methylmercury (I) and mercury (II) standards were linear in the range of 0–100 mg/L. The lowest measurable mercury was 0.4 mg/L, which corresponds to 0.01 mg/g in samples.

**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

HPLC	
Column	C8, 3 $\mu$ m (30 mm $\times$ 3 mm)
Mobile phase	0.5% v/v 2-mercaptoethanol in 5% v/v CH <sub>3</sub> OH, pH 5.3 (flow rate, 1.5 mL/min; temperature, 25 $^{\circ}$ C)
Sample volume	100 $\mu$ L
PerkinElmer SCIEX ELAN DRC-e ICP-MS	
RF power	1200 W
Plasma argon flow rate	15 L/min
Auxiliary argon flow rate	1.2 L/min
Nebulizer gas flow rate	0.84 L/min
Acquisition mode	Peak hopping
Isotopes monitored	<sup>202</sup> Hg, <sup>201</sup> Hg, <sup>200</sup> Hg, <sup>198</sup> Hg, <sup>181</sup> Ta, <sup>184</sup> W
Dwell time	300 ms
Sweeps per reading	1
Replicates	1

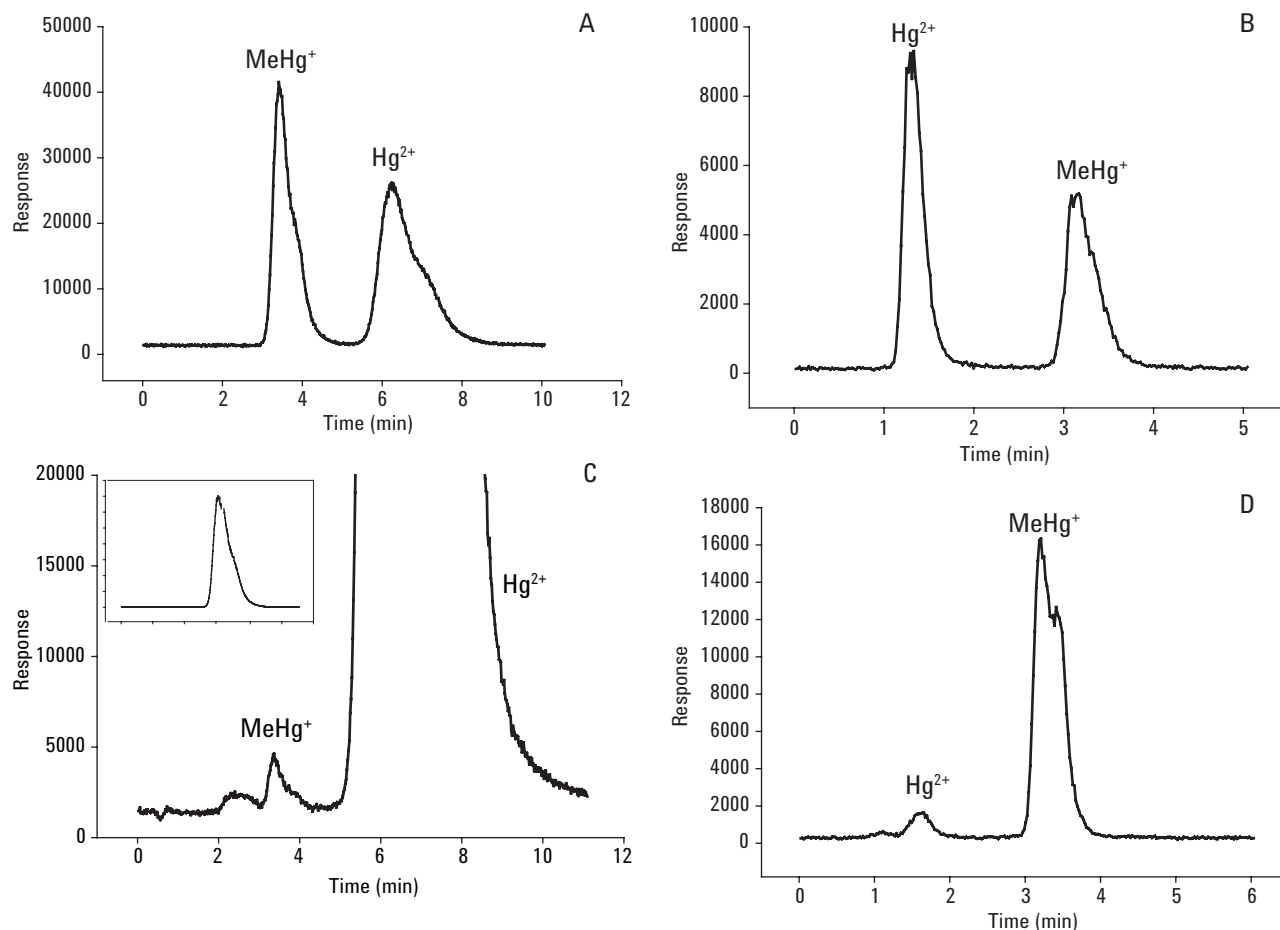
## Results and Discussion

When 2-mercaptoethanol is used as an extraction reagent and is present in the mobile phase, methylmercury (I) elutes before mercury (II) with baseline separation of two peaks (Figure 1A). However, when cysteine was used in the extracting solution, the order of elution was reversed (Figure 1B). The elution of the methylmercury species first has advantages when analyzing sediment extracts, as these normally contain relatively large amounts of mercury (II) (Figure 1C) and elution of the mercury (II) peak first leads to severe peak tailing and memory effects in the ICP-MS.

Biota extracts normally contain relatively small amounts of mercury (II) (Figure 1D).

The use of the 2-mercaptoethanol solution to extract the certified fish tissue reference materials NRCC DORM-2 Dogfish Muscle, NRCC DOLT-3 Dogfish Liver, NIST RM-50 Albacore Tuna and IRMM IMEP-20 Tuna Fish gave values of  $4.4 \pm 0.8$  mg/g,  $1.55 \pm 0.09$  mg/g,  $0.89 \pm 0.08$  mg/g and  $3.5 \pm 0.6$  mg/g respectively while the use of the enzymatic extraction procedure gave  $4.47 \pm 0.1$  mg/g,  $1.4 \pm 0.0$  mg/g,  $0.85 \pm 0.0$  mg/g and  $4.24 \pm 0.1$  mg/g respectively. Results were in good agreement with the certified values ( $4.47 \pm 0.32$  mg/g,  $1.59 \pm 0.12$  mg/g,  $0.87 \pm 0.03$  mg/g and  $4.24 \pm 0.27$  mg/g).

Recovery of methylmercury from the sediment certified reference material ERM CC 580 was  $85 \pm 1\%$  ( $0.065 \pm 0.05$  mg/g compared to certified value  $0.075 \pm 0.0037$  mg/g). Spiking of an in-house reference sediment material with 5, 10, 20 and 40 mg/g of methylmercury gave recoveries of  $82 \pm 12$ ,  $92 \pm 3$ ,  $96 \pm 1$  and  $89 \pm 2\%$  respectively.



**Figure 1.** HPLC-ICP-MS chromatogram of mercury standards and sediment reference material, ERM CC 580, using a PerkinElmer 3  $\mu$ m C8 (30 mm  $\times$  3 mm) column and mobile phase containing 0.5% 2-mercaptoethanol and 5% v/v  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$  (pH 5.3), at a flow rate of 1.5 mL/min and a temperature of 25  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

A: Mercury standards in 2-mercaptoethanol.

B: Mercury standards in 1% w/w cysteine.

C: Sediment reference material ERM CC 580 extracted with 2-mercaptoethanol.

D: DORM-2 extracted with 2-mercaptoethanol.

## Conclusions

We have developed and validated procedures for the extraction and determination of methylmercury and mercury (II) in fish muscle tissues and sediment samples using HPLC-ICP-MS. The analysis of the CRMs showed good agreement with certified values.

## References

1. Rai, R., Maher, W. & Kirkowa, F. (2002). *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 12, 1560–1563.
2. Tutschku, S., Schantz, M. M. & Wise, S. A. (2002). *Analytical Chemistry*, 74, 4694–4701.
3. Tseng, C. M., Diego, A. D., Martin, F. M., Amouroux, D. & Donard, O. F. X. (1997). *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 12, 743–750.

# Determination of Mercury Species in Crude Oil by Speciated Isotope Dilution LC-ICP-MS

G. M. Mizanur Rahman<sup>1</sup>, Timothy M. Fahrenholz<sup>1</sup>, Matt Pamuku<sup>2</sup> and H. M. Skip Kingston<sup>1</sup>

1. Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA, 15282, USA.

2. Applied Isotope Technologies, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, 94087, USA.

## Keywords

*mercury, environmental, crude oil, EPA Method 3200, monomethyl mercury, monoethyl mercury, SIDMS*

## Introduction

Mercury is found in a variety of chemical and physical forms in the environment arising from many sources, both natural and anthropogenic. Among the contributors of mercury to the environment, the burning of fossil fuel is a significant concern. Sources include natural gas, gas condensate, crude oil and petroleum, which may contain significant amounts of mercury. Depending on the region, crude oil produced around the world may contain mercury ranging from 0.1 to 20,000 µg/kg [1]. The nature of mercury compounds in crude oil is not well characterized and quantified. The presence of mercury species in crude oil facilitates a variety of reactions possible with metallic surfaces, forming amalgams, impairing proper operation of the equipment, clogging pipelines and poisoning catalysts. As such, the determination of mercury in crude oil is essential to understand the mechanisms of interaction of mercury with equipment and catalysts, the optimization of downstream processes, its effective removal and to evaluate and safeguard against hazards to workers [2]. The aim of our work was to measure, with high accuracy, extractable mercury species from crude oil using speciated calibration curve-free isotope dilution mass spectrometry (ccf-SIDMS). The unique ccf-SIDMS capability performed the dual role of quantifying and correcting for species transformation of up to three or four species simultaneously [3]. We believe this is the first time speciation of crude oil for extractable mercury compounds has been done with such level of accuracy.

## Experimental

### HPLC conditions

The chromatography system consisted of two 818 IC Pumps, a 762 IC Interface, software IC Net v2.3 SR3, and an 838 IC Autosampler (Metrohm USA). The separation system included a six-port sample injector equipped with a 100 µL sample loop and a 5 µm Supelcosil LC-18 HPLC column (300 mm × 4.6 mm, 5 µm) to separate different mercury species. See Figure 1.

### ICP-MS

An Agilent 4500 ICP-MS was used for detection. Instrument operating conditions are shown Table 1.

**Table 1.** RP-HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

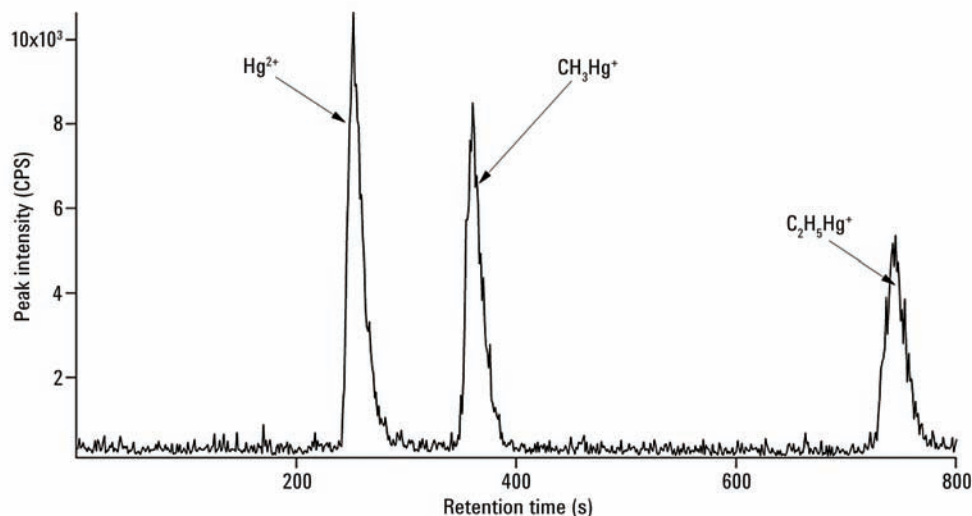
RP-HPLC	
Column	Supelcosil LC-18 (300 mm × 4.0 mm, 5 µm)
Mobile phase	0.4% (w/v) L-Cysteine + 0.05% (v/v) 2-mercaptoethanol + 0.06 mol L <sup>-1</sup> ammonium acetate + 5% (v/v) methanol
Flow rate	1 mL/min
Injection volume	100 µL
Agilent 4500 ICP-MS	
RF power	1450 W
Plasma gas flow rate	15.0 L/min
Auxiliary gas flow rate	1.0 L/min
Analysis mode	TRA
Isotopes monitored	<sup>199</sup> Hg, <sup>200</sup> Hg, <sup>201</sup> Hg, <sup>202</sup> Hg
Dwell time	0.1 s per isotope
Nebulizer gas flow rate	1.0 L/min

### Reagents, solutions and samples

High-purity double deionized (DDI) water (18 M /cm), Optima HNO<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>; and Reagent grade L-Cysteine, pyridine and methanol were used. The samples were obtained from one of the crude oil companies. A Method 6800-compliant, 3Hg-SPC mercury speciation analysis kit, containing both natural (isotopic) abundant and isotopic enriched mercury species and SIDMS-deconvolution software was obtained from Applied Isotope Technologies, Inc.

### Sample preparation procedure for mercury speciation

The crude oil samples and procedural blank were extracted according to EPA Method 3200 after isotopic labeling using laboratory microwave system.



**Figure 1.** HPLC-ICP-MS chromatograms obtained for 10 ppb three mercury species

## Results and Discussion

To perform SIDMS analysis, samples were processed in accordance with EPA Method 3200 after triple-spiking with known amounts of isotopically enriched stable mercury species. After equilibration with the sample species, the samples were extracted using EPA Method 3200 and the extracts were analyzed using HPLC-ICP-MS. The deadtime and mass bias corrected isotope ratios for  $^{199}\text{Hg}/^{202}\text{Hg}$ ,  $^{200}\text{Hg}/^{202}\text{Hg}$  and  $^{201}\text{Hg}/^{202}\text{Hg}$  were calculated for inorganic mercury, monomethylmercury and monoethylmercury in each of the sample replicates. The SIDMS calculations were performed to determine the concentrations of inorganic mercury, monomethylmercury and monoethylmercury, and to deconvolute the interspecies transformations using the 3Hg-SPC software ([www.sidms.com](http://www.sidms.com)). The final concentrations for all extractable mercury species in crude oil samples, the percent of interspecies transformation during extraction are summarized in Table 2. Table 2 demonstrates that the concentration of inorganic mercury ranges from  $63.3 \pm 1.0$  ng/g to  $1,406.4 \pm 32.8$  ng/g, monomethylmercury ranges from  $3.3 \pm 0.1$  to  $10.5 \pm 2.9$  ng/g and monoethylmercury ranges from  $2.9 \pm 0.3$  to  $9.3 \pm 2.3$  ng/g. The degree of de-ethylation to inorganic mercury was higher for all crude oil samples and was in the range of 9.5% to 12.4%, whereas the demethylation to monomethylmercury was negligible in all samples ranging from 0% to 0.2%.

**Table 2.** SIDMS analysis results for eight crude oil samples.

Uncertainties are at 95% CL, n = 8. The 95% CL was calculated based on pooled standard deviation

Sample name	Inorganic mercury (Hg <sup>2+</sup> ), ng/g	Methylmercury (CH <sub>3</sub> Hg <sup>+</sup> ), ng/g	Ethylmercury (C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> Hg <sup>+</sup> ), ng/g	Hg <sup>2+</sup> to MeHg <sup>+</sup> (%)	MeHg <sup>+</sup> to Hg <sup>2+</sup> (%)	MeHg <sup>+</sup> to EtHg <sup>+</sup> (%)	EtHg <sup>+</sup> to MeHg <sup>+</sup> (%)	EtHg <sup>+</sup> to Hg <sup>2+</sup> (%)	Hg <sup>2+</sup> to EtHg <sup>+</sup> (%)
C4137-14(7)	58.1 ± 9.0	6.9 ± 0.2	9.3 ± 0.6	3.5 ± 0.9	0.2 ± 0.02	0	0.7 ± 0.1	9.5 ± 0.8	3.7 ± 1.0
C4137-14(9)	213.3 ± 14.9	3.8 ± 0.6	6.9 ± 0.6	3.3 ± 0.8	2.9 ± 0.5	0.2 ± 0.04	0.9 ± 0.1	9.8 ± 0.6	1.1 ± 0.4
C4137-14(11)	1,406.4 ± 32.8	3.3 ± 0.1	9.2 ± 1.0	1.5 ± 0.4	5.8 ± 0.2	0	0.8 ± 0.1	12.4 ± 1.1	0.1 ± 0.05
C4137-14(13)	301.9 ± 18.6	10.5 ± 2.9	9.3 ± 2.3	1.8 ± 0.4	0.8 ± 0.08	0	0.7 ± 0.07	11.4 ± 0.4	0.2 ± 0.02
C4137-14(17)	236.8 ± 11.4	4.8 ± 0.2	4.6 ± 0.2	2.4 ± 0.4	0.2 ± 0.07	0.09 ± 0.01	0.8 ± 0.08	11.3 ± 0.3	0.7 ± 0.04
C4137-14(19)	63.3 ± 1.0	6.0 ± 0.3	7.7 ± 0.3	2.7 ± 0.4	0.4 ± 0.03	0	0.7 ± 0.02	11.7 ± 0.3	0.5 ± 0.05
B0623-01	235.1 ± 31.2	9.2 ± 0.2	6.3 ± 0.4	2.3 ± 0.2	0.4 ± 0.06	0	0.7 ± 0.04	9.9 ± 1.6	0.7 ± 0.5
B0623-02	232.9 ± 7.2	5.8 ± 0.6	2.9 ± 0.3	2.1 ± 0.7	0.4 ± 0.02	0	0.6 ± 0.04	10.1 ± 0.7	0.6 ± 0.04

## Conclusions

HPLC-ICP-MS analysis of mercury species can be successfully used for crude oil samples by following ccf-SIDMS (EPA Method 6800). The method detection limit for Hg<sup>2+</sup>, CH<sub>3</sub>Hg<sup>+</sup> and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>Hg<sup>+</sup> was better than 0.1 ng/mL, which corresponds to 1 ng/g in crude oil sample.

## References

1. Wilhelm, S. M., Liang, L., Cussen, D. & Kirchgessner, D. A. (2007). *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 41(13), 4509.
2. Yan, T. Y. (1996). *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 35, 3697.
3. US EPA (2008). Method 6800. *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods SW 846, Update IV-A*. US Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., USA.

# Low-Level Speciated Analysis of Cr(III) and Cr(VI) using LC(IC)-ICP-MS

Mina Tanoshima<sup>1</sup>, Tetsushi Sakai<sup>1</sup> and Craig Jones<sup>2</sup>

1. Agilent Technologies, Tokyo, Japan

2. Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA, USA

## Keywords

*chromium speciation, Cr(VI), Cr<sup>6+</sup>, hexavalent chromium, ion chromatography, drinking water, RoHS*

## Introduction

Chromium (Cr) is used in stainless steel and other alloys, and is commonly used to provide a corrosion-resistant coating to steel and other metals. Cr is also widely used in dyes, preservatives and the tanning industry. Cr typically exists in one of two common oxidation states, Cr(III), also known as Cr<sup>3+</sup> or trivalent chromium, and Cr(VI), Cr<sup>6+</sup> or hexavalent chromium. These two oxidation states differ markedly in their properties, in that Cr(III) is an essential trace dietary nutrient for humans, while Cr(VI) is a known carcinogen. As a result, Cr is monitored and regulated in many sample types, including the environment, food, drinking water, pharmaceutical products and consumer goods. Worldwide, Cr is typically regulated in drinking water at a maximum allowable level of around 50 to 100 µg/L (ppb), but the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHHA) of the California EPA has recently published a draft Public Health Goal proposing a “negligible risk” limit more than 1000× lower at 0.02 µg/L (20 ng/L or ppt) Cr(VI) in drinking water. The US EPA is expected to follow suit. Cr(VI) is also regulated in waste products, for example under the European Union Restrictions on Hazardous Substances (RoHS) regulations, which control certain harmful substances (including Cr(VI)) in electrical and electronic goods. Occupational exposure to Cr(VI) is strictly controlled in many industries; recent studies have also indicated a health risk from chronic exposure to low levels of Cr(VI) by ingestion. As a result, there is a need for a routine, highly sensitive method to determine both Cr(III) and Cr(VI) in a wide range of sample types. An HPLC-ICP-MS method using collision/reaction cell ICP-MS operated in helium cell mode is described below.

## Experimental

The Agilent 7700 Series ICP-MS with the Octopole Reaction System (ORS<sup>3</sup>) collision/reaction cell (CRC) provides sensitive and specific analysis of chromium (Cr) in the presence of multiple interferences. These interferences arise from carbon (ArC) and chloride (ClO)

and can affect the two major isotopes of Cr at mass 52 and 53. Operating the ORS<sup>3</sup> in helium mode removes the matrix-based polyatomic interferences from both Cr isotopes, allowing data to be internally validated by comparing the measured results for both isotopes. However, to directly measure Cr(VI), it must be separated from Cr(III), typically by anion exchange liquid chromatography (LC) or ion chromatography (IC), prior to the ICP-MS measurement. LC/IC-ICP-MS is a routine, well-established speciation technique. Measurement of Cr(VI) alone is simple, but the determination of both Cr species is more difficult, because Cr(III) is cationic and Cr(VI) is anionic in solution. In real sample analysis, the measurement can also be compromised by mineral elements in the sample competing for binding sites in the column, leading to low recovery and retention time shifts. A newly developed method overcomes these challenges.

## HPLC conditions

An Agilent 1200 high performance liquid chromatograph (HPLC) equipped with a binary pump, autosampler and vacuum degasser was used in this study. The LC was fitted with the Agilent LC biocompatibility kit (part number 5065-9972), which replaces the metal components in the LC sample path with inert materials such as PEEK. The HPLC system was connected to the ICP-MS using the Agilent LC connection kit. An anion exchange column (4.6 mm internal diameter × 30 mm polyhydroxymethacrylate base resin) was used for separation. The column was maintained at ambient temperature for all experiments. Details of the operating conditions are reported in Table 1 (top).

## ICP-MS conditions

An Agilent 7700x ICP-MS was used for Cr detection, and instrument operating conditions are shown in Table 1 (bottom). The ORS<sup>3</sup> was operated in helium mode to remove the matrix-based interferences ArC and ClOH on the primary Cr isotope at *m/z* 52 and ClO on the secondary isotope at *m/z* 53. <sup>53</sup>Cr, was measured in addition to the primary <sup>52</sup>Cr isotope to give confirmation of the results at the primary isotope. He mode is universal (works for all polyatomic species), so the same He mode conditions could be used for both Cr isotopes.

**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions.  
\* High-purity Na-EDTA (Dojindo Laboratory, Japan) was used for this work and no problem of trace metal contamination was encountered.

Agilent 1200 HPLC	
Column	Agilent anion exchange, p/n G3268-80001, 4.6 mm × 30 mm
Mobile phase	5 mM EDTA (2Na)* — 5 mM NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> / 15 mM Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> , pH = 7.0 adjusted with NaOH
Flow rate	1.2 mL/min
Temperature	Ambient
Injection volume	100 µL

Agilent 7700x ICP-MS	
RF power	1550 W
Sampling depth	8 mm
Carrier gas flow rate	1.05 L/min
Dwell time	0.5 s/isotope
Isotopes monitored	<sup>52</sup> Cr, <sup>53</sup> Cr
Cell gas	He at 4 mL/min

## Results and Discussion

Under the conditions described above, detection limits (DLs) of <200 ng/L for both <sup>52</sup>Cr(III) and <sup>52</sup>Cr(VI) were obtained. DLs were calculated as three times the peak-to-peak signal-to-noise. The DLs obtained with injection volumes ranging from 5 µL to 100 µL are shown in Table 2.

### Drinking water analysis

This method was applied to the determination of both Cr(III) and Cr(VI) species in spiked and unspiked mineral water samples. The three samples evaluated were a Japanese mineral water (Water A), and two French mineral waters referred to as Water B and C. The drinking waters selected covered a range of typical mineral water compositions. Water C was very highly mineralized (over 450 ppm Ca and over 1000 ppm sulfate). The major element composition of the water samples is shown in Table 3.

**Table 2.** DLs for Cr species as a function of injection volume

Injection volume (µL)	Peak height/counts		Noise	Area/counts		DL (µg/L)	
	<sup>52</sup> Cr(III)	<sup>52</sup> Cr(VI)		<sup>52</sup> Cr(III)	<sup>52</sup> Cr(VI)	<sup>52</sup> Cr(III)	<sup>52</sup> Cr(VI)
5	32621	24233	204	514586	503778	1.88	2.53
20	130764	97934	314	2101007	2007572	0.72	0.96
50	323593	241948	300	5154321	4970771	0.28	0.37
100	632808	475244	274	10204281	9796463	0.13	0.17

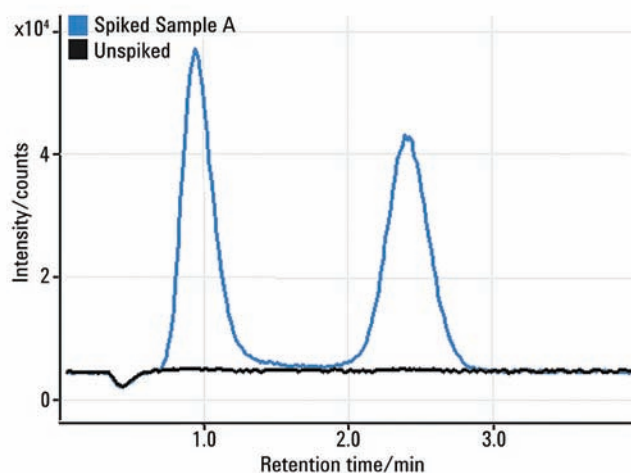
**Table 3.** Major element composition for three different mineral waters

Element	Water A (ppm)	Water B (ppm)	Water C (ppm)
Na	6.5	11.6	9.4
Ca	9.7	11.5	468
Mg	1.5	8	74.5
K	2.8	6.2	2.8
Sulfate	-	-	1121

Figure 1 shows the chromatograms obtained from mineral water A: unspiked and also spiked with 10 µg/L of both Cr(III) and Cr(VI). Table 4 shows the summary results for the long-term analysis of all 3 water samples (8 hours, n=30 for each sample). The excellent long-term stability and the accurate recovery of ppb-level spikes for both Cr species validates the effectiveness of the optimized method, and is especially impressive considering the high matrix level of Water C. RSDs for Cr(VI) and Cr(III) peak area and concentration were all <2.5%, demonstrating the stability and reproducibility of the method for use in routine labs. Furthermore, adding EDTA to form Cr(III)-EDTA prevented interconversion between Cr(III) and Cr(VI), demonstrated by good spike recovery for both species.

### Quantification of Cr(VI) at ultratrace levels

While the new method was developed to measure both Cr(III) and Cr(VI) in drinking water, the State of California in the US has recently (2009) proposed a new “Public Health Goal” of 0.02 µg/L for Cr(VI) in drinking water. To meet this goal, the method was optimized for higher sensitivity and selectivity for Cr(VI) alone. The same column was used for separation, but the method was modified with a larger injection volume and lower concentration of EDTA(2Na) in the mobile phase. With these modifications, Cr(III) could not be quantified because of interference from the water dip due to the large injection volume.



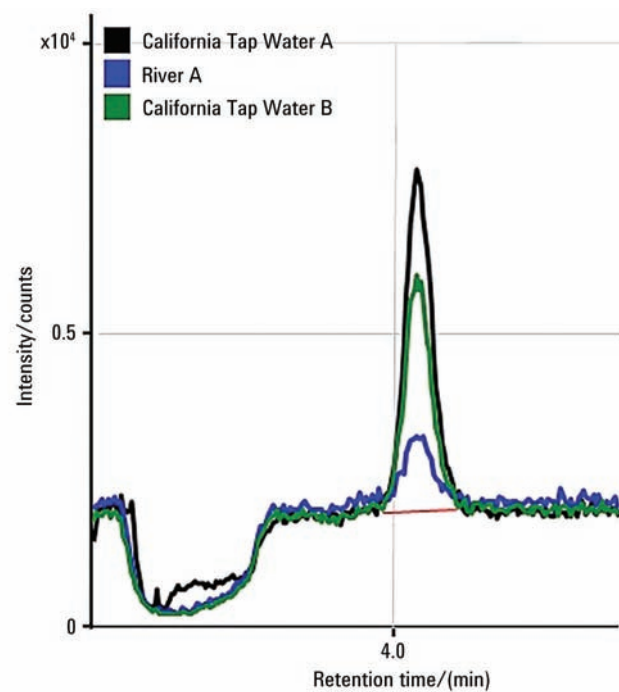
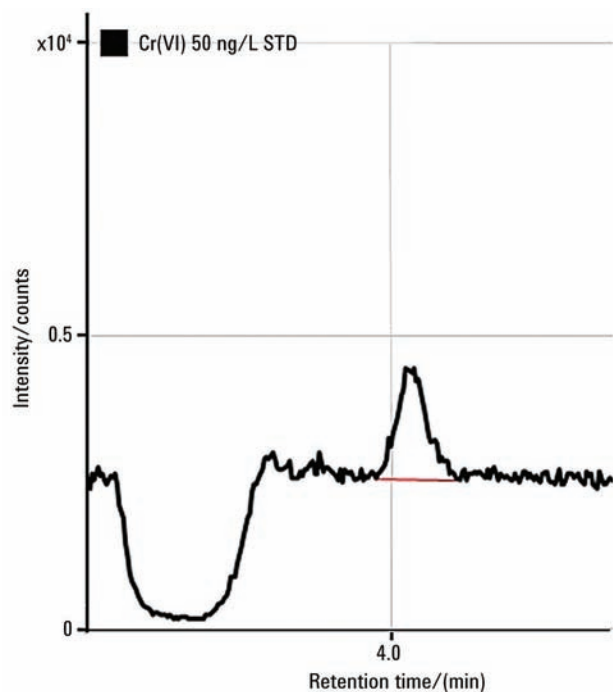
**Figure 1.** Overlaid chromatograms for Mineral Water A — unspiked (black) and spiked with 10 µg/L Cr species (blue). Cr(III) elutes at ~1 min, Cr(VI) at ~2.5 min

**Table 4.** Concentration data for 10 µg/L spiked mineral water and stability test data (8 hours, n = 30)

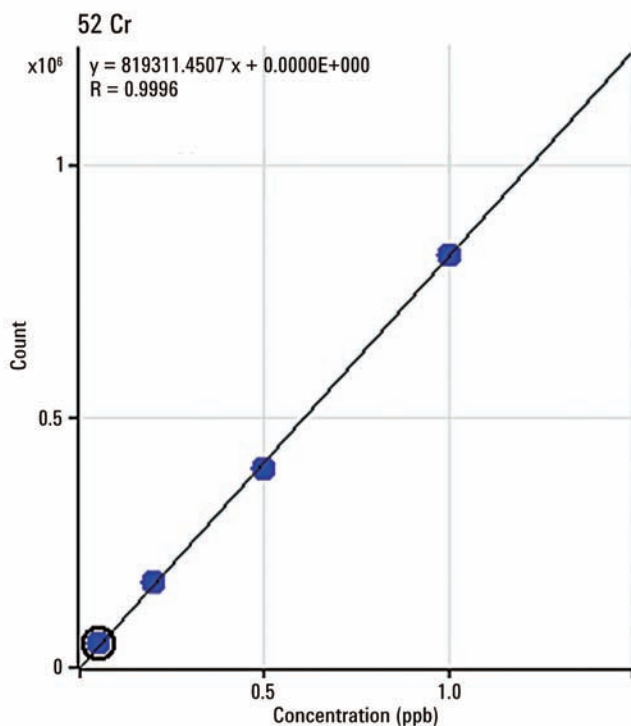
Sample	<sup>52</sup> Cr(III)-EDTA		<sup>52</sup> Cr(VI)	
	Area	Conc. (µg/L)	Area	Conc. (µg/L)
Water A	Average 906,410	10.4	913,019	10.3
	%RSD 1.4	1.4	2.1	2.1
Water B	Average 933,560	10.7	920,154	10.3
	%RSD 1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3
Water C	Average 900,775	10.3	879,234	9.9
	%RSD 0.8	0.8	1.4	1.4

Using the larger injection volume and modified mobile phase, the detection limit for Cr(VI) was reduced to single ng/L (ppt). Although high concentration anions are present in drinking water, no peak shape change or retention time shift occurred, as illustrated in the chromatograms for a 50 ng/L standard and 3 California waters shown in Figure 2. Calibration linearity was better than 0.9995 for Cr(VI) (calibration range 0.05–1.00 µg/L) as shown in Figure 3. The Cr(VI) detection limit (3× peak-to-peak signal-to-noise) was calculated at 0.008 µg/L.

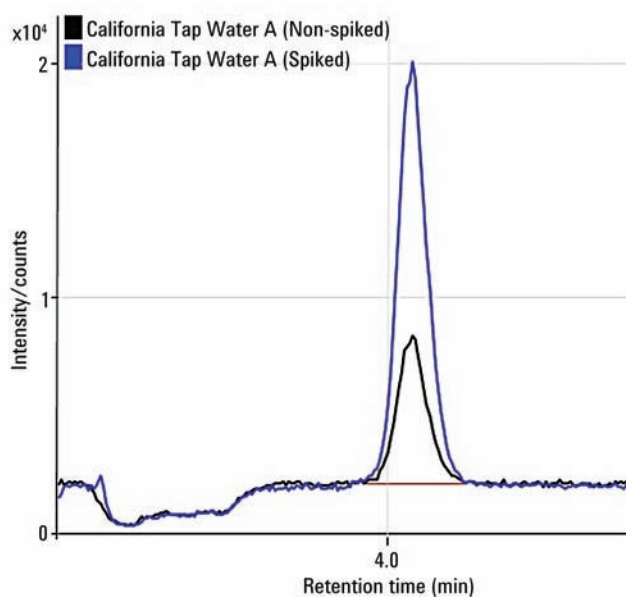
Table 5 shows the analysis and spike recovery data for the two drinking waters (tap water A and B) and the river water (river water A) from California. The measured concentration of Cr(VI) in all three samples exceeded the proposed California regulation of 0.02 ppb. Overlaid chromatograms for tap water A (unspiked and spiked with 0.5 µg/L Cr(VI)) are shown in Figure 4.



**Figure 2.** Chromatograms of a 50 ng/L Cr(VI) standard solution (left) and three different waters (unspiked) from the State of California (right)



**Figure 3.** Calibration plot for Cr(VI) using modified method



**Figure 4.** Chromatograms of Cr(VI) for spiked (0.5 µg/L) and unspiked tap water A

**Table 5.** Analysis and spike recovery data (0.5 µg/L Cr(VI)) for three different water samples. Units: µg/L

	Tap Water A			Tap Water B			River Water A		
	Non-spiked	Spiked	Recovery (%)	Non-spiked	Spiked	Recovery (%)	Non-spiked	Spiked	Recovery (%)
1	0.1840	0.6335	90.58	0.1203	0.6198	99.12	0.0411	0.5231	96.27
2	0.1772	0.6470	93.28	0.1281	0.6222	99.60	0.0423	0.5282	97.30
Average	0.1806	0.6403	91.93	0.1242	0.6210	99.36	0.0417	0.5256	96.79

## Conclusions

Accurate, sensitive determination of chromium species in highly mineralized waters was demonstrated using anion exchange chromatography after conversion of Cr(III), which is cationic, to its anionic form by complexing with EDTA. Analysis is rapid, taking only about 3 minutes, and is capable of measuring both species at concentrations less than 200 ng/L. To improve Cr(VI) sensitivity further, the method was modified by adjusting the mobile phase and increasing the injection volume. While this prevents the simultaneous measurement of Cr(III), the detection limit for Cr(VI) was improved to ~0.008 µg/L (8 ppt), which is well below the draft Public Health Goal of 0.02 µg/L proposed by the State of California.

# Determination of Hexavalent Chromium in NIST SRM 2701 by Speciated Isotope Dilution Mass Spectrometry (EPA Method 6800) using IC-ICP-MS

G. M. Mizanur Rahman, Naudia Martone and H. M. Skip Kingston  
Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA 15282, USA

## Keywords

*chromium speciation, Cr(VI), Cr<sup>6+</sup>, chrome, ion chromatography, SIDMS, chromite ore processing residue, COPR*

## Introduction

Chromium species may exist in several oxidation states, but the hexavalent, Cr(VI) and trivalent, Cr(III) oxidation states are most common in the environment. The toxicity of chromium species depends on the species' chemistry and on its bioavailability, both of which are related to its chemical form (species) and concentration. Trivalent chromium is regarded as more stable, relatively non toxic and known to be an essential trace nutrient in the human diet helping to maintain effective glucose, lipid and protein metabolism. Hexavalent chromium is considered toxic and carcinogenic because it can diffuse easily through the cell membrane and oxidize biological molecules [1]. The objectives of this study were to apply EPA Method 6800, which uses speciated isotope dilution mass spectrometry (SIDMS), and to compare chromium speciation results from SIDMS with those obtained from conventional techniques [2].

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

An Ethos-1 laboratory microwave system (Milestone, Monroe, CT, USA) equipped with temperature and pressure feedback control and magnetic stirring capability was used in the microwave digestion and extraction processes. The chromatography system consisted of two 818 IC Pumps, a 762 IC Interface, software IC Net v2.3 SR3, and an 838 IC Autosampler (Metrohm USA). The separation system included a six-port sample injector equipped with a 100  $\mu$ L sample loop and an anion exchange column, PEEK 250 mm  $\times$  4.6 mm, 10  $\mu$ m (PRP X-100, Hamilton) to separate Cr(VI) and Cr(III). Because no special interface is required between the PRP X-100 Cr column and the ICP-MS (Agilent 7700x), one outlet of the column is interfaced directly to the nebulizer of the ICP-MS with a length of PFA tubing, and the other end is connected to a 100  $\mu$ L

sample loop. Figure 1 shows a typical separation of Cr(III) and Cr(VI) using this system at a flow rate of 1.0 mL/min. The operating conditions of the IC-ICP-MS are shown in Table 1.

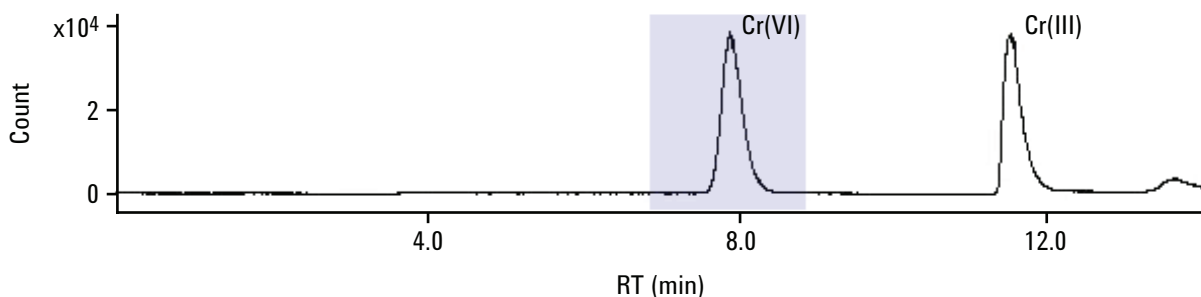
**Table 1.** IC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Metrohm 818 IC	
IC pumps	Metrohm 818 IC (PEEK)
Column	PRP X-100 anion exchange (250 mm $\times$ 4.6 mm, 10 $\mu$ m) (PEEK) (Hamilton)
Mobile phase	A: 0.06 M NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (pH 9.3), and B: 0.06 M NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (pH 1.2)
Flow rate	1 mL/min
Gradient program	1: 0 min, 0% B, 2: 6 min, 0% B, 3: 7 min, 100% B, 4: 10 min, 100% B, 5: 10.5 min, 0% B, 6: 13 min, 0% B
Injection volume	100 $\mu$ L
Agilent 7700x ICP-MS	
Column temperature	Ambient
Nebulizer	MicroMist
Spray chamber	Scott
Collision gas	He
Isotopes monitored	<sup>50</sup> Cr, <sup>52</sup> Cr, <sup>53</sup> Cr
Acquisition mode	Time-resolved analysis
Integration time per mass	0.1 s
Total analysis time	14 min

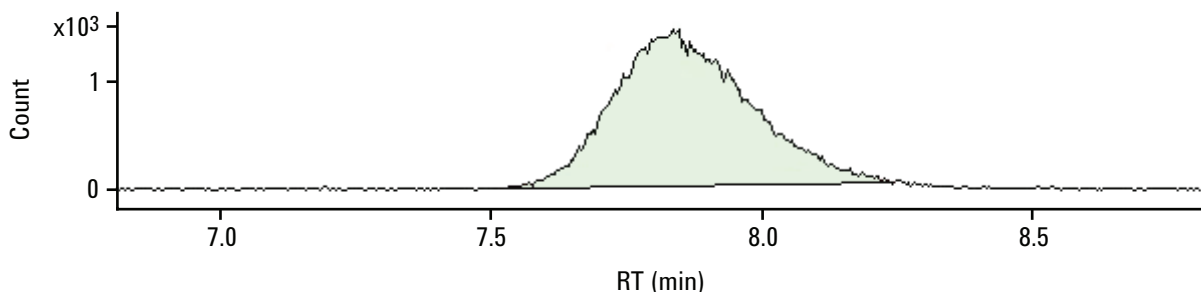
### Reagents, solutions and samples

High purity double deionized (DDI) water (18 M $\Omega$ /cm), optima HNO<sub>3</sub> and concentrated NH<sub>3</sub>(aq)(15 mol/L) were used. An extraction solution containing 0.5 mol/L NaOH and 0.28 mol/L Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> was prepared by dissolving the reagents in DDI water. The eluents A and B were prepared by adding 7.8 mL optima HNO<sub>3</sub> and 2.0 mL of 10 mg/mL thulium (Tm) standard into a 2 L polyethylene bottle. The final pH of eluent A was adjusted to approximately 9.3 with concentrated NH<sub>4</sub>OH.

TIC : 25PPB2.D



Cr(VI) : Target(50)



**Figure 1.** IC-ICP-MS chromatogram for 25 ppb Cr(III) and Cr(VI) standard

Five reference standard solutions were prepared, including  $^{nat}\text{Cr(III)}$  standard, 1.0 mg/g in 1%  $\text{HNO}_3$ ;  $^{nat}\text{Cr(VI)}$  standard, 50  $\mu\text{g/g}$  in DDI water;  $^{50}\text{Cr(III)}$  spike, 1.0 mg/g in 1%  $\text{HNO}_3$ ;  $^{53}\text{Cr(VI)}$  spike, 150  $\mu\text{g/g}$  in 1%  $\text{NH}_3(\text{aq})$ ; and  $^{sr}\text{Cr}$  (NIST SRM 979), 10  $\mu\text{g/g}$  in 1%  $\text{HNO}_3$ . The working solutions of  $^{nat}\text{Cr(VI)}$ ,  $^{nat}\text{Cr(III)}$  and  $^{sr}\text{Cr}$  (for deadtime and mass bias correction) were gravimetrically prepared from the stock  $^{nat}\text{Cr(VI)}$ ,  $^{nat}\text{Cr(III)}$  and  $^{sr}\text{Cr}$ , by diluting with DDI water to the desired mass.

A standard reference material (SRM), SRM 2701 (Hexavalent Chromium in Contaminated Soil, High Level from National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA) was used in this study [3].

#### Sample preparation procedure for Cr(VI)

Approximately 0.5 g of sample and 25 mL of extraction solvent were weighed into a microwave vessel. Appropriate amounts of  $^{50}\text{Cr(III)}$  and  $^{53}\text{Cr(VI)}$  ('double-spiking') were added to the vessel. The amount of isotopic spike depends on the expected levels of Cr(VI) and Cr(III) in the sample. The vessels were sealed and heated at  $95 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$  in the microwave unit for 1 h with constant stirring. A second set of samples was extracted using the same procedure without spiking with isotope enriched materials. After extraction, the vessels were allowed to cool to room temperature and then the solutions were filtered using a 0.22  $\mu\text{m}$  glass fiber filter and stored at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  until analysis (usually less than a week). The filtrates were analyzed directly using the PRP X-100 column.

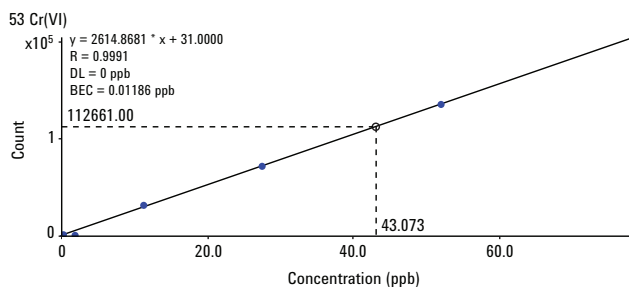
## Results and Discussion

The concentration of hexavalent chromium in the extract was determined by two methods: (i) external calibration and (ii) SIDMS analysis by double spiking the sample before extraction.

#### IC-ICP-MS determination using external calibration

The extracts (non-spiked with isotopic species) were analyzed by IC-ICP-MS for Cr(VI). The concentration of both Cr(III) and Cr(VI) was calculated by using the Agilent 7700 ICP-MS MassHunter Software (Figure 2). The final concentration of Cr(VI) in the samples was calculated from the calibration curve using  $^{nat}\text{Cr(VI)}$  as the calibration standard (Table 2, Column 2). The Cr(VI) concentration was  $478.87 \pm 4.20 \mu\text{g/g}$ . This is consistent with the Cr(VI) concentration that was found during an interlaboratory study of this SRM using Method 7196A and Method 7199, which rely on an external calibration curves to determine the analyte concentration.

Under the conditions stated in Table 1, the LOD ( $n = 3$ ) for Cr(VI) is 0.1 ng/mL. The LODs are based on a 100  $\mu\text{L}$  PEEK sample loop. Table 3 illustrates the method's reproducibility for both response and concentration.



**Figure 2.** Calibration curve for Cr(VI)

**Table 2.** Concentration of Cr(VI) in NIST SRM-2701. Uncertainties are at 95% CI,  $n = 12$ . Certified value =  $551.2 \pm 34.5 \mu\text{g/g}$  (with SIDMS).

Analysis mode	Cr(VI) conc. ( $\mu\text{g/g}$ )	Conversion from Cr(III) to Cr(VI) (%)
IC-ICP-MS (external calibration)	$478.87 \pm 4.20$	-
SIDMS (He mode; PRP X100)	$539.20 \pm 3.77$	$1.94 \pm 0.50$

**Table 3.** A mixture of 25 ppb Cr(III) and 27 ppb Cr(VI) standard ( $n = 7$ )

	Cr(III) area	Cr(VI) area	Cr(III) conc. (ppb)	Cr(VI) conc. (ppb)
Average	63,411	71,116	25.69	27.01
Standard deviation	568	1,441	0.38	0.55
% RSD	0.89	2.03	1.49	2.03

#### IC-ICP-MS detection by SIDMS: Double spiked before extraction (EPA Method 6800)

A method 6800 compliant SIDMS analysis depends on some fundamental operations: isotopic spike preparation and calibration; sample collection; sample extraction; sample spiking; sample species and spike species equilibration; species separation; isotope ratio measurements of each speciated component; and deconvolution of the species concentrations and species transformations.

Sample extracts were analyzed directly by LC-ICP-MS without any pH adjustment using a PRP X-100 anion exchange column to separate Cr(III) from Cr(VI). The resulting chromatograms were integrated and the corresponding peak areas for chromium isotopes ( $^{50}\text{Cr}$ ,  $^{52}\text{Cr}$  and  $^{53}\text{Cr}$ ) were exported into a personal computer for further manipulation. The dead time and mass bias corrected isotope ratios of 50/52 and 53/52 were determined for both Cr(III) and Cr(VI). The fully corrected isotope ratios were then entered into the SIDMS software obtained from Applied Isotope Technologies supplied with the Cr-SPC Kit to determine

the concentration of both Cr(III) and Cr(VI) present in the sample at the time of spiking, as well as the amount of interconversion that took place during sample extraction and analysis (Table 2). From Table 3, Column 3, it can be observed that statistically there is no difference between the Cr(VI) results obtained during this study and that of the certified values at their 95% confidence interval (CI).

## Conclusions

Accurate and reproducible results at very low detection levels for both chromium species were obtained during this study. The analysis time per sample was less than 15 minutes which can be reduced by using a shorter column. The Cr(VI) concentration agreed with the certified and reference Cr(VI) concentration for the SRM 2701. NIST's certificate of analysis for SRM-2701 states that Method 6800 SIDMS was used to determine the true value.

The unique capability of SIDMS to track inter-species conversions and provide the analyst with the ability to make legally defensible corrections, especially for samples with highly reactive matrices, such as chromite ore processing residue (COPR), makes Method 6800 an indispensable tool for chromium speciation.

## References

1. Rahman, G. M. M., Kingston, H. M. S., Towns, T. G., Vitale, R. J. & Clay, K. R. (2005). Determination of hexavalent chromium by using speciated isotope-dilution mass spectrometry after microwave speciated extraction of environmental and other solid materials. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, 382, 1111–1120.
2. US EPA (2010). Method 6800A — Elemental and speciated isotope dilution mass spectrometry. *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods SW 846, Update V*. US Government Printing Office (GPO), Washington, D.C., USA.
3. Certificate of Analysis for NIST SRM 2701. *Hexavalent chromium in contaminated soil (high level)*. National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA.

# HPLC-ICP-MS for Preliminary Identification and Determination of Methyl-Selenium Metabolites of Relevance to Health in Pharmaceutical Supplements

Heidi Goenaga-Infante  
LGC Limited, Queens Road, Teddington, UK

## Keywords

*selenium, dietary, pharmaceutical, nutritional, supplements, selenized yeast, reversed-phase, HPLC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Selenium (Se) is an essential trace element with several functions that are relevant to health. While the nutritionally essential functions of Se are understood to be fulfilled by the selenoproteins, dietary Se can be metabolized to low molecular weight species (for example, methyl-Se compounds) that have more recently generated interest because of possible anticancer effects [1]. In contrast to such beneficial effects, at a sufficiently high dose level, Se metabolites can also cause toxicity. Since selenium is declining in the ordinary diet in Europe, efforts have been made to increase Se intake levels, mainly through biofortification of food and the production of pharmaceutical supplements.

Knowledge of speciation of selenium in food and food supplements will have implications with respect to the determination of Se requirements and to the investigation of relationships between Se status and health and disease. It will help in the development of safe and effective products and with future regulation of their production and use. Characterization of food and dietary supplements for Se speciation is challenging and demands the development of analytical techniques, such as hyphenated mass spectrometry methods, that allow the measurement and identification of Se chemical forms (species) in a complex sample matrix [2]. The combined application of element-specific MS (ICP-MS) and molecule-specific MS (ESI- or MALDI-MS) with HPLC has become an irreplaceable tool in this field.

In terms of quantifying Se compounds, the attractive features of ICP-MS, such as isotope specificity, versatility, high sensitivity, large dynamic range, and the virtual independence of the signal intensity of the structure of the biomolecule, makes this detector, in combination with a selective chromatographic separation, a potential and unique tool for quantitative Se speciation. ICP-MS, when used in combination with complementary HPLC separation

methods, may allow preliminary identification of Se compounds for which standards are available. Moreover, knowledge of the HPLC-ICP-MS retention times of minor Se-containing compounds in complex matrix samples (for example, food supplements) has been found to be essential to the identification of the Se isotope patterns in the total ion chromatogram (TIC) obtained by HPLC-ESI-MS [3].

In this paper, the potential of the coupling HPLC-ICP-MS for Se speciation analysis in complex samples (for example, dietary supplements) will be illustrated through its application to the measurement and preliminary identification of minor Se metabolites, for example  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-Se-methylselenocysteine ( $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC) in selenized yeast used as the intervention agent in human cancer prevention trials [1].

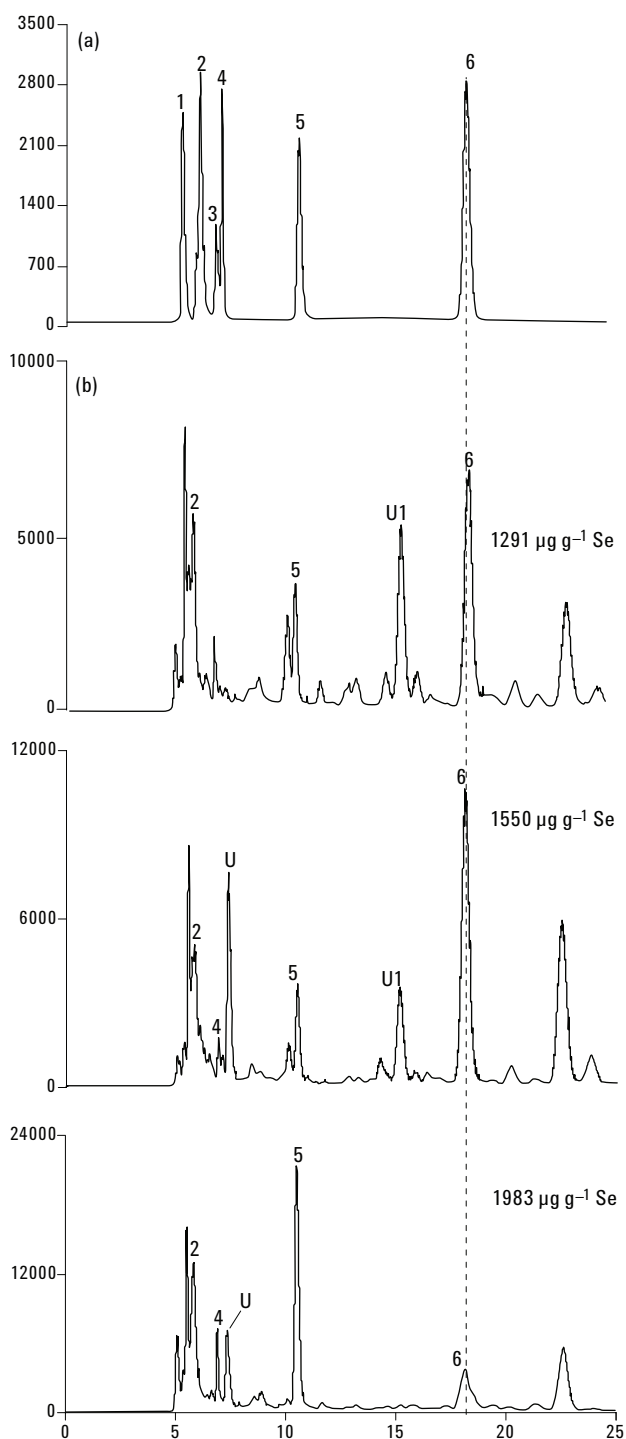
## Experimental

### Instrumentation

Extraction of the water-soluble seleno compounds from yeast was carried out by accelerated solvent extraction (ASE) using a Dionex ASE 200 system (Sunnyvale, CA, USA). HPLC-ICP-MS measurements were performed using an Agilent Technologies 1100 Series HPLC system for chromatographic separations and an Agilent 7500i ICP-MS for element-specific detection. Reversed-phase HPLC was performed on an Agilent ZORBAX Rx-C8 column (250 mm  $\times$  4.6 mm id, with a particle size of 5  $\mu$ m). The HPLC column was directly connected to the 100  $\mu$ L/min PFA MicroFlow concentric nebulizer of the ICP-MS via PEEK tubing (30 cm  $\times$  0.1 mm id). The Agilent ICP-MS chromatographic software (part number G1824C, Version C.01.00) was used for integration of the chromatographic signal.

### Reagents and samples

Selenium standards (Figure 1a) and other chemical substances were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO, USA) unless stated otherwise. L- $\gamma$ -glutamyl-Se-methylseleno-L-cysteine was purchased from PharmaSe (Lubbock, TX, USA). Single-standard stock solutions (1 mg/g) were prepared and stored as detailed elsewhere [4]. A standard solution of 10  $\mu$ g/kg of Se in



**Figure 1.** RP HPLC-ICP-MS chromatograms of (a) a Se standard mixture containing 3  $\mu\text{g/L}$  Se as Se(Cys)<sub>2</sub> (peak 1), 2.5  $\mu\text{g/L}$  Se as selenite (peak 2), 5  $\mu\text{g/L}$  Se as SeMC (peaks 3 and 4) and SeMet (peak 5), and 25  $\mu\text{g/L}$  Se as  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC (peak 6); and (b) the 1:5 diluted Se-yeast water extracts

the corresponding mobile phase was prepared from a 1,000 mg/kg Se reference solution (Romil) and used for the daily optimization of the ICP-MS parameters (optimal settings: RF power — 1,300 W; make-up Ar flow rate — 0.31 L/min; nebulizer Ar flow rate — 0.85 L/min; isotopes —  $^{77}\text{Se}$ ,  $^{82}\text{Se}$ , and  $^{103}\text{Rh}$ ; integration time per mass — 100 ms).

Samples from one batch of SelenoPrecise, Lalmin Se2000 and SelenoExcell selenized yeast were supplied by Pharma Nord (Vejle, Denmark), Lallemand Inc. (Montréal, Canada) and Cypress Systems, Inc. (Fresno, CA, USA), respectively. These samples were stored at 4 °C in the dark under dry conditions and thoroughly mixed before sample treatment. The moisture content of these samples was determined using a procedure reported elsewhere [4].

## Procedures

### Extraction of Se species in water

0.3 g of Se-yeast was extracted with degassed water using accelerated solvent extraction using the conditions described in a previous work [4].

### Se speciation by reversed-phase (RP) HPLC-ICP-MS

A 50- $\mu\text{L}$  portion of the 1:5 diluted extract was analyzed by ion-pairing RP HPLC-ICP-MS at a flow rate of 0.5 mL/min using a water/methanol (98:2, v/v) mixture containing 0.1% (v/v) formic acid as the mobile phase. For quantification, calibration was carried out by the standard addition technique at three concentration levels, using peak area measurements of the chromatographic signals by monitoring the  $^{82}\text{Se}$  signal. The Se concentration of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC in the water-soluble extracts is given the average  $\pm$  SD ( $n = 3$ ) expressed in the dry sample. Total Se determination of the yeast samples was performed by ICP-MS after microwave acid digestion [4].

## Results and Discussion

Two ion-pairing reversed-phase HPLC methods (with trifluoroacetic acid [TFA] and formic acid as ion-pairing reagents) coupled with ICP-MS were compared for preliminary identification of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC in Se-yeast aqueous extracts. The method using formic acid with on-line ICP-MS detection (see conditions above) was preferred for further experiments due to its capability to provide enough retention of target Se species while offering good chromatographic/detection selectivity in the chromatographic region under investigation. Moreover, in comparison with TFA, the use of formic acid is preferable because of its higher compatibility with electrospray ionization (ESI). For chromatographic identification, retention time matching with an authentic standard was used. An alternative, standardless approach based on retention time matching with an aqueous extract from garlic, in which the major species of Se is known to be the  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC species, was also investigated [4].

The chromatograms of a standard mixture and of 1:5 diluted aqueous extracts from the Se-yeast samples are shown in Figure 1. Assignments based on retention times suggest that the samples seem to contain Se species such as SeMC, selenomethionine (SeMet), and  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC. For quantification of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC, the 1:5 diluted extracts were spiked with a  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC standard of a known Se concentration (see procedures) at three concentration levels. The recovery of added  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC was  $98.9 \pm 2.1\%$ . Based on three times the standard deviation for 11 replicate determinations of the reagent blank, the detection limit for  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC was found to be 8.1 ng/kg.

Table 1 summarizes the percentage of the total Se in the water extract, which is associated with  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC as well as the concentration of Se found as  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC in the yeast samples analyzed. The results shown in Table 1 and Figure 1 suggest that there is a significant variation of the Se speciation in the water extracts with the variation of the total Se. The numbers in Table 1 also show that the concentration of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC decreased not only relatively, but also in absolute terms between concentrations of 1,550 and 1,983  $\mu\text{g/g}$  Se. Since Se-yeast samples with a wider range of total Se concentrations were not available, the results above, while intriguing, should be interpreted with caution regarding the change in selenium distribution upon increase in total Se content. Moreover, further studies should be pursued to elucidate whether or not the differences observed for the speciation of selenium may also be a result of the slightly different methods of yeast enrichment with selenium used by the different manufacturers.

**Table 1.** Percentage of the total Se in the yeast water extract and in the whole yeast sample associated with  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC and concentration of Se ( $\mu\text{g/g}$ ) incorporated into  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC in the yeast sample, as found by RP HPLC-ICP-MS. Precisions are calculated for three independent chromatograms.

\* Fraction of the total Se in the water extract.

† Fraction of the total Se in yeast.

Yeast source	Se concentration of $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC		
	Water extract (%) <sup>*</sup>	Yeast sample (%) <sup>†</sup>	$\mu\text{g/g}$
SelenoExcell (1291 $\mu\text{g/g}$ Se)	$4.4 \pm 0.1$	$0.91 \pm 0.041$	$11.2 \pm 0.6$
SelenoPrecise (1550 $\mu\text{g/g}$ Se)	$7.3 \pm 0.2$	$1.00 \pm 0.06$	$15.7 \pm 0.9$
Lalmin Se2000 (1983 $\mu\text{g/g}$ Se)	$2.4 \pm 0.1$	$0.4 \pm 0.02$	$7.2 \pm 0.4$

## Conclusions

Confirmation of the presence of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC (a dipeptide of SeMC and glutamic acid) in the Se yeast samples analyzed by HPLC-ICP-MS was achieved, for the first time, using the on-line coupling of the chromatographic method developed with ESI MS/MS in selected reaction monitoring mode without the need for extract pretreatment [4]. The presence of  $\gamma$ -glutamyl-SeMC might be relevant to the anticarcinogenic potential of selenized yeast since this species is believed to serve primarily as a carrier of SeMC, which appears to be easily converted in animals and possibly humans to methylselenol. This Se metabolite is thought to be an effective anticarcinogen.

## References

1. Rayman, M. P. (2004). *Br. J. Nutr.*, 92, 557–573.
2. Goenaga-Infante, H., Hearn, R. & Catterick, T. (2005). *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, 382, 957–967.
3. Goenaga-Infante, H., O'Connor, G., Rayman, M. P., Hearn, R. & Cook, K. (2006). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 11, 1256–1263.
4. Goenaga-Infante, H., O'Connor, G., Rayman, M. P., Spallholz, J. E., Wahlen, R., Hearn, R. & Catterick, T. (2005). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 20, 864–870.

Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.

# Selenium Speciation Analysis by LC-ICP-MS with Mass Balance Calculations for Se-Enriched Yeasts

Patrick Ward and Cathal Connolly  
Alltech Biotechnology Centre, Dunboyne, Co. Meath, Ireland

## Keywords

*nutritional, dietary, supplements, selenium, animal feed, compound independent calibration, LC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Speciation analysis of nutritional supplements is a basic requirement of many regulatory authorities. It is no longer sufficient to determine only the total concentration, as it is well known that the chemical form of a trace element determines its physiological function [1]. This applies to supplementation of animal and human diets, and the onus is on the manufacturers of such products to demonstrate product efficacy.

Selenium is an important component of several antioxidant enzymes and Se-enriched yeast is routinely added to animal feed to overcome problems associated with Se deficiency, for example ill-thrift, low fertility and muscle myopathy. As a result, the Se status of the animal is increased. This, in turn, is beneficial in the case of edible tissues such as meat, milk and eggs, whereby this essential element may be transferred up the food chain and contribute to improved Se status in humans. Selenomethionine (SeMet) is the main species in Se-enriched yeast, yet several other compounds are known to be responsible for important physiological effects such as cancer prevention [2].

## Experimental

Samples of Se-enriched yeast (0.2 g) were extracted three times (18 hours @ 37 °C) with 5 mL volumes of 30 mM, pH 7.5 tris buffer containing protease (20 mg) and lipase (10 mg). Extracts were centrifuged at 6,000 rpm for 30 minutes to yield soluble and insoluble fractions. The soluble fractions were pooled. All samples for total Se analysis were microwave digested in nitric acid (6 mL) and hydrogen peroxide (0.5 mL) using an Anton Paar Multiwave 3000.

Analysis for total selenium was performed by ICP-MS in helium mode (5 mL/min). Speciation analysis was performed using an LC coupled to an ICP-MS operating in hydrogen mode on the soluble fraction only, using the conditions in Table 1.

**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 1260 HPLC	
Column	Zorbax C8, 4.6 × 250 mm (5 µm)
Mobile phase	0.1% TFA/2% MeOH @ 1 mL/min
Injection volume	50 µL
Agilent 7700x ICP-MS	
RF power	1550 W
Nebulizer	Glass concentric
Carrier gas flow	1.05 L/min
KED	3 V
Cell gas	H <sub>2</sub> @ 6.5 mL/min
Isotopes monitored	77, 78, 82
Integration time	0.1 s

A sample of certified reference material SELM-1 (NRC, Canada), total Se: 2,059 mg/kg, SeMet Se: 1,389 mg/kg was included to check method accuracy.

## Results and Discussion

Total selenium concentrations were determined in the soluble and insoluble fractions after microwave digestion (Table 2). In all cases, the bulk of the selenium (70–90%) was extracted into the soluble fraction following enzymatic treatment. This is important because it means that the subsequent speciation analysis, which is performed on the soluble fraction only, concerns most of the selenium in the sample.

**Table 2.** Recovery of selenium from soluble and insoluble fractions

Sample	Se (µg)	Soluble Se (µg)	Insoluble Se (µg)	Se recovery (%)
Se Yeast 1	424.4	387.0	25.6	97.2
Se Yeast 2	205.0	176.0	13.8	92.6
Se Yeast 3	236.3	178.6	32.2	89.2
Se Yeast 4	395.9	301.8	67.4	93.2
SELM-1	374.3	341.6	22.6	97.3

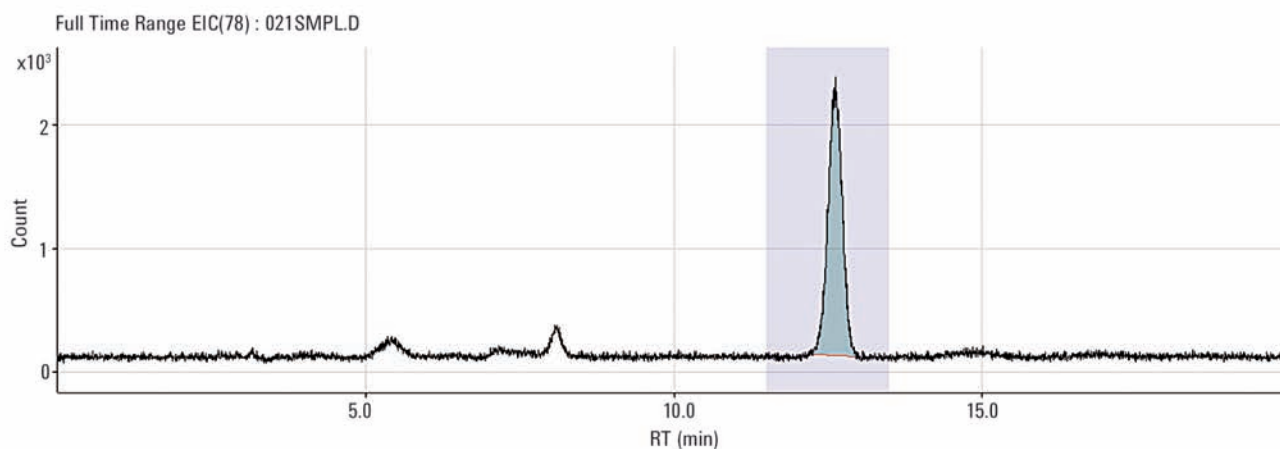
The chromatogram in Figure 1 and the data in Table 3 indicate that SeMet is the main selenium-containing compound in the soluble fraction. This concurs with earlier work published by many different research groups. In the case of SELM-1, we found that SeMet accounted for 66.9% of the total selenium. This agrees well with the NRC-certified value of 67.5%.

**Table 3.** Recovery of selenium following speciation analysis of the soluble fraction.

\* Numbers in brackets represent the % of total Se recovered as SeMet.

Sample	Se (µg)	*SeMet Se (µg)	CIC, Se recovery from LC (µg)	Mass balance Se recovery (%)
Se Yeast 1	387.0	256.2 (66.2)	392.4	101.4
Se Yeast 2	176.0	115.8 (65.8)	169.5	96.3
Se Yeast 3	178.6	120.0 (67.2)	172.7	96.7
Se Yeast 4	301.8	194.2 (64.3)	311.2	103.1
SELM-1	341.6	228.5 (66.9)	354.9	103.9

To perform mass balance calculations on the speciation data, we used 'compound independent calibration' (CIC) to estimate the total selenium recovery from each chromatogram. This feature of the MassHunter software permits the use of a 'known' calibrant, in our case selenomethionine, to estimate the Se content of other 'unknown' peaks in the chromatogram. The last column in Table 3 demonstrates the usefulness of this approach, especially when working with samples that contain compounds not yet identified or characterized.



**Figure 1.** Full LC chromatogram for SELM-1 showing SeMet as the main peak and early portion of chromatogram showing several smaller peaks corresponding to 'unknown' Se-compounds

## Conclusions

We found LC-ICP-MS to be well suited for speciation analysis of Se compounds extracted from selenium-enriched yeast. The CIC function within the MassHunter software allowed us to obtain useful information relating to the selenium content of unknown peaks. This enabled us to perform more detailed analysis of the results, including a full mass balance calculation.

## References

1. Jacques, K. A. (2002). *Feed Compounder*, 14–21.
2. Goenaga-Infante, H. et al. (2005). *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 20, 864–870.

# Antimony Speciation in Natural Waters by HPLC-ICP-MS

Pierre Tremblay, François Bossanyi and Jean-Pierre Blouin  
Centre d'Expertise en Analyse Environnementale du Québec, Québec, Canada

## Keywords

*environmental, water, soil, Sb(III), Sb(V), HPLC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Arsenic and antimony belong to the same family of the periodic table. However, during the last 10 years, a lot of work has been done on arsenic speciation but relatively little on antimony speciation, even though antimony is widely used in a range of industrial and consumer products, which can act as sources of environmental and human exposure.

Antimony exists in environmental systems in different oxidation states (-3, 0, +3 and +5). In water, only trivalent and pentavalent oxidation states are found, predominantly Sb(V). The average concentration of antimony in natural surface water is around 1 µg/L but this can increase to 100 µg/L near a contaminated source. Under reducing conditions, Sb(III) is found in contaminated water.

Because the toxicity of Sb(III) is greater than the toxicity of Sb(V), many countries are looking to regulate Sb(III) in water. Since 2002, in the province of Quebec (Canada), the regulation respecting the burial of contaminated soils includes the analysis of Sb(III) in groundwater, leachates and surface water. A new method has been developed using HPLC coupled to ICP-MS that permits the separation of Sb(III) and Sb(V) using isocratic conditions in less than 3 minutes.

## Experimental

An Agilent 1100 Series HPLC fitted with an anion exchange column (Dionex AS12A, 4 mm × 200 mm) was coupled to an Agilent 7500cx ICP-MS fitted with a Babington nebulizer. Operating conditions are given in Table 1.

**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

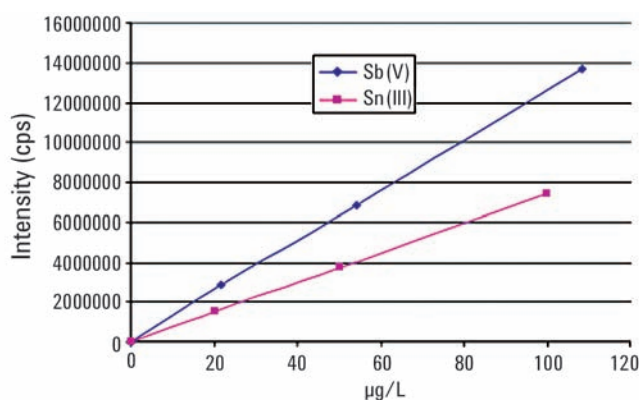
Agilent 1100 HPLC	
Column	Dionex AS12A (4 mm × 200 mm)
Mobile phase	Ammonium bicarbonate 0.16 g/L; Tartaric acid 6 g/L; pH 8, 20
Flow rate	1.5 mL/min
Injection volume	50 µL
Agilent 7500cx ICP-MS	
RF power	1500 W
Nebulizer	Babington
Plasma gas flow rate	15.0 L/min
Auxiliary gas flow rate	1.0 L/min
Carrier gas flow rate	1.15 L/min
Spray chamber	2 °C
Sampling depth	6 mm
Integration time	2 s
Isotope monitored	<sup>121</sup> Sb

## Reagents

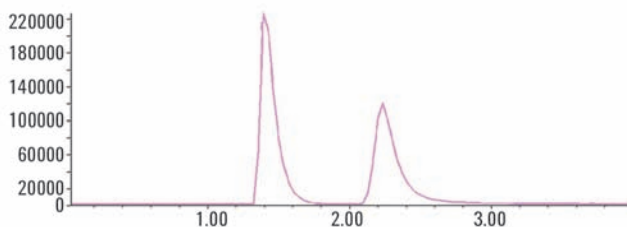
A solution of Sb(III) standard (1000 mg/L) was prepared from antimony potassium tartrate ( $C_8H_4K_2O_{12}Sb_2 - 3H_2O$ ), while the Sb(V) standard (1000 mg/L) was prepared from potassium antimonate ( $KSb(OH)_6$ ). An intermediate standard containing both Sb(III) and Sb(V) at 10 mg/L and calibration solutions from 0 to 100 µg/L containing 1 mL EDTA (2Na) 0.25 M per 100 mL were prepared at least 12 hours before analysis to allow for equilibrium to be reached (see Figure 1). In order to preserve the oxidation states of the different antimony species between sampling and analysis, 1 mL of EDTA (2Na) 0.25 M solution per 100 mL was added to each water sample.

## Results and Discussion

A natural water sample spiked with 20 µg/L of Sb(V) and Sb(III) was injected and the separated species (Figure 2) was quantified by ICP-MS at mass 121. The recovery obtained was 101% and 97% (the solutions were prepared at least 12 hours before analysis to allow equilibrium to be reached). A detection limit of 0.2 µg/L for each of the two oxidation states was achieved using this method. The detection limit was calculated as three times the standard deviation found when analyzing 10 samples spiked with 2 µg/L of each species of antimony.



**Figure 1.** Calibration curves for Sb(III) and Sb(V)



**Figure 2.** Chromatogram showing clear separation of 20 µg/L of Sb(V) and Sb(III) in spiked natural water

## Conclusions

We have successfully developed and validated a method for the measurement of Sb(III) and Sb(V) species in natural waters. The total analysis time for the analysis using isocratic HPLC-ICP-MS was less than 3 minutes.

## Reference

Centre d'Expertise en Analyse Environnementale du Québec (2010). *Détermination de la spéciation de l'antimoine, de l'arsenic et du chrome: Méthode par chromatographe liquide à haute pression couplé à un spectromètre de masse à source ionisante au plasma d'argon*. MA. 200 — Spéc. Mét. 1.0, Ministère du Développement durable, de l'Environnement et des Parcs du Québec, 17.

# Measurement of Total Antimony and Antimony Species in Mine Contaminated Soils by ICP-MS and HPLC-ICP-MS

K. Telford, W. Maher, F. Krikowa and S. Foster

Ecochemistry Laboratory, Institute of Applied Ecology, University of Canberra, Belconnen, ACT, 2601, Australia

## Keywords

*environmental, sediments, plants, soil, antimony*

## Introduction

Antimony (Sb) is widely used in the manufacture of plastics, textiles, semiconductors, glass and brake linings [1]. Levels in the environment are increasing, however, little is known about the effects of human activities on the biogeochemical cycle of antimony. As antimony is considered to be non-essential for plants and animals [2], there is concern about its potential toxicity and other biological effects. An understanding of antimony's biogeochemical cycle requires measurements of total antimony for mass balances and antimony species for assessment of biological effects. In this paper we describe our experiences in measuring total antimony and antimony species in sediments.

## Experimental

### Total antimony

Total Sb concentrations were determined with a PerkinElmer Elan-6000 ICP-MS by measuring the signal intensity at  $m/z$  121 and 123. An HPLC system coupled to the ICP-MS was used for speciation measurements. Approximately 0.2 g of freeze dried sample was weighed into 55 mL polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) digestion vessels. 3 mL of 1:2 v/v  $\text{HNO}_3$ :HCl acid mixture solution was added and heated in a microwave oven using a four-step time and temperature program: 1) Ramp to 120 °C over 10 min, 2) Hold for 5 min at 120 °C, 3) Ramp to 150 °C over 3 min, 4) Hold for 15 min at 150 °C. After digestion, vessels were allowed to cool at room temperature (~25 °C) and extracts were transferred to 50 mL polyethylene vials and diluted to 30 mL with high purity water. Samples were diluted to 1% (v/v) acid concentration prior to being analyzed on the ICP-MS. Internal standards were added on-line to compensate for any acid effects and instrument drift.

### Antimony species

Approximately 0.5 g of homogenized wet soil was weighed into 55 mL PTFE vessels and 10 mL of 25 mM citric acid added. The citric acid solution was purged using nitrogen gas for 20 min to remove oxygen, sealed and samples heated in a microwave oven at 90 °C for 20 min to assist in antimony extraction. Samples were cooled to room temperature and decanted into 50 mL polyethylene vials, homogenized using a vortex mixer for 0.5 min and centrifuged at 5000 rpm for 20 min. Total antimony concentrations extracted in citric acid extracts were determined by acidifying 5 mL of the supernatant to 1% (v/v)  $\text{HNO}_3$  prior to ICP-MS analysis.

Prior to chromatography, 0.5–1 mL of extracts were filtered through 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  Iso-Disc N-4-4 Nylon filters (Supelco, USA). Aliquots of 40  $\mu\text{L}$  were injected onto a PEEK Hamilton PRP-X100 anion exchange column (250 mm  $\times$  4.6 mm, 10  $\mu\text{m}$ , Phenomenex, USA) and eluted with a mobile phase containing 20 mM EDTA (pH 4.5), flow rate 1.5 mL/min, temperature 50 °C [3]. The eluant from the HPLC column was directed via 0.2 mm id PEEK capillary tubing into the cross-flow nebulizer of the ICP-MS, which was used as an antimony-specific detector by monitoring the signal intensity at  $m/z$  121 and 123. The Sb species were quantified by peak area.

## Results and Discussion

Antimony results (Table 1), when extracted from contaminated soils by the 1:2 v/v  $\text{HNO}_3$ :HCl acid mixture, were similar to those extracted using a four-acid mixture ( $\text{HNO}_3$ , HF,  $\text{HClO}_4$ , HCl). Elevated temperatures, pressures and the use of HCl enhances the dissolution of antimony-containing phases especially iron-containing minerals, however, silicate and sulfide minerals are unaffected [4].

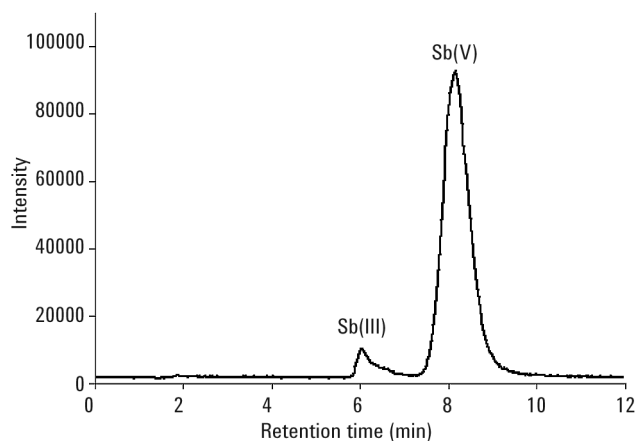
**Table 1.** Antimony concentrations measured in six contaminated soil samples and NIST 2710 Montana Soil extracted using 1:2 v/v  $\text{HNO}_3$ : HCl at 150 °C, and the four-acid ( $\text{HNO}_3$ , HF,  $\text{HClO}_4$ , HCl) procedure.

\* Error bars are  $\pm 1$  standard deviation of the mean,  $n = 5$  replicate extractions.

† Montana Soil certified value  $38.4 \pm 3 \mu\text{g/g}$  dry mass.

Acid type	Soil 1	Soil 2	Soil 3	Soil 4 *Sb ( $\mu\text{g/g}$ dry mass)	Soil 5	Soil 6	†Montana Soil
1:2 v/v $\text{HNO}_3$ : HCl	978 $\pm$ 4	2081 $\pm$ 45	2274 $\pm$ 77	1599 $\pm$ 31	1704 $\pm$ 43	2166 $\pm$ 77	35 $\pm$ 3
Four-acid	1068 $\pm$ 63	2147 $\pm$ 158	2347 $\pm$ 97	1693 $\pm$ 6	1783 $\pm$ 26	2317 $\pm$ 55	46 $\pm$ 6

Extraction efficiencies for the citric acid method for a number of mine contaminated sediments ranged from 47% to 78%. The combination of citrate and the low pH is likely to solubilize antimony from oxyhydroxides and sulfides. Citrate is commonly used in extraction reagents to solubilize trace metals adsorbed to iron oxides [5].  $\text{Sb}^{5+}$  was the predominant form of antimony in all soils (Figure 1) and HPLC recoveries for soils ranged from 78% to 104%. Recoveries of  $\text{Sb}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Sb}^{5+}$  added to soils ( $20 \mu\text{g/g}$ ) before extraction with citric acid showed  $\text{Sb}^{5+}$  to be stable ( $95 \pm 4\%$ ), while oxidation of  $\text{Sb}^{3+}$  occurred ( $36 \pm 5\%$ ).



**Figure 1.** Antimony extracted from Soil 1 with 25 mM citric acid, separated using a Hamilton PRP-X100 anion exchange column at 50 °C with a 20 mM EDTA, pH 4.5, temperature 50 °C

## Conclusions

The extraction of antimony species using citric acid should be a useful tool in the determination of antimony species available to plants. Plants commonly excrete carboxylic acids including citric acid into their rhizospheres [6]. Extraction with citric acid should give a good estimate of plant available antimony present in soils.

## References

- Andrews, P., Cullen, W. R. & Craig, P. (ed.) (2003). *Organoantimony Compounds in the Environment, Chpt 7 Organometallic Compounds in the Environment*. John Wiley and Sons, England, 282–284.
- Fowler, B. A., Geering, P. L. & Merien, E. (ed.) (1991). *Metals and Their Compounds in the Environment: Occurrence, Analysis and Biological Relevance*. VCH, New York, USA, 743.
- Foster, S., Maher, W., Krikowa, F., Telford, K. & Ellwood, M. (2005). *J. Environ. Monit.* 7, 1214.
- Pahlavapour, B., Thompson, M. & Thorne, L. (1980). *Analyst*, 105, 756.
- Gleyzes, C., Tellier, S. & Astruc, M. (2002). *Trends in Anal. Chem.*, 6–7, 451.
- Neumann, G. & Romheld, V. (1999). *Plant and Soil*, 211, 121.

# New Hyphenated Instrumental Combination for Speciation — Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) Coupled to HPLC-ICP-MS

Ana Ugarte, Nora Unceta, M. Carmen Sampedro, M. Aránzazu Goicolea, Alberto Gómez-Caballero and Ramón J. Barrio  
University of the Basque Country, Department of Analytical Chemistry, Faculty of Pharmacy, Vitoria-Gasteiz, Spain

## Keywords

*solid-phase microextraction, SPME, HPLC-ICP-MS, organotin, tributyltin, triphenyltin, trimethyltin, tripropyltin, water, seawater*

## Introduction

Solid-phase microextraction (SPME), due to its simple, fast and solventless features, has received growing interest in speciation analysis. SPME allows the simultaneous extraction and preconcentration of analytes directly from the sample matrix or from the headspace above the sample. Nowadays, one of the most common instrumental combinations for organometallic speciation analysis relies on the coupling of a suitable chromatographic separation system to an ICP-MS. To date, in most cases, SPME has been coupled to ICP-MS following gas chromatographic separation. Few papers describe SPME based extraction of organometallic compounds with liquid chromatography and ICP-MS; these approaches use electrosynthesized organic conducting polymers as SPME elements to preconcentrate the analytes, with conventional injection to the LC system, without an on-line coupling. As an alternative, a new hyphenated technique based on the coupling of SPME on-line with HPLC-ICP-MS is proposed.

An SPME-HPLC-ICP-MS method for the extraction, separation and quantification of trisubstituted organotin compounds (tributyltin — TBT-, triphenyltin — TPhT-, trimethyltin — TMeT- and tripropyltin — TPrT-) in water samples is presented. Organotins are regarded as priority pollutants by the European Union both in the Pollutant Emission Register (2000/479/EC) and in the Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC), with the trisubstituted species being the most toxic forms.

## Experimental

The coupling of SPME on-line with HPLC and ICP-MS is direct and straightforward. The manual injector of the HPLC is replaced with a commercial SPME interface (Supelco, Belafonte, PA, USA). The mobile phase outlet from the HPLC pump then connects to the SPME interface, and this to the entrance of the chromatographic column. However, some considerations need be taken into account:

- The volume of the fiber desorption chamber of the SPME interface (60  $\mu$ L) should be compatible with the chromatographic column.
- The chromatographic column should also be compatible with the flow of the ICP-MS nebulizer. It is also important to keep the connecting tubing between the HPLC and the ICP-MS short to minimize the dead volume and subsequent peak broadening and loss of reproducibility.
- If static desorption with a high organic content solvent is required in the SPME procedure, it may be necessary to increase the amount of oxygen that is added into the ICP-MS make-up gas in order to prevent the deposition of carbon on the ICP-MS interface cones.

The HPLC system consisting of an Agilent 1100 binary pump fitted with a Rheodyne injection valve was coupled to an Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS. The SPME/HPLC interface consisting of a holder assembly and polymeric fibers was from Supelco. SPME, LC and ICP-MS conditions are summarized in Table 1.

## Results and Discussion

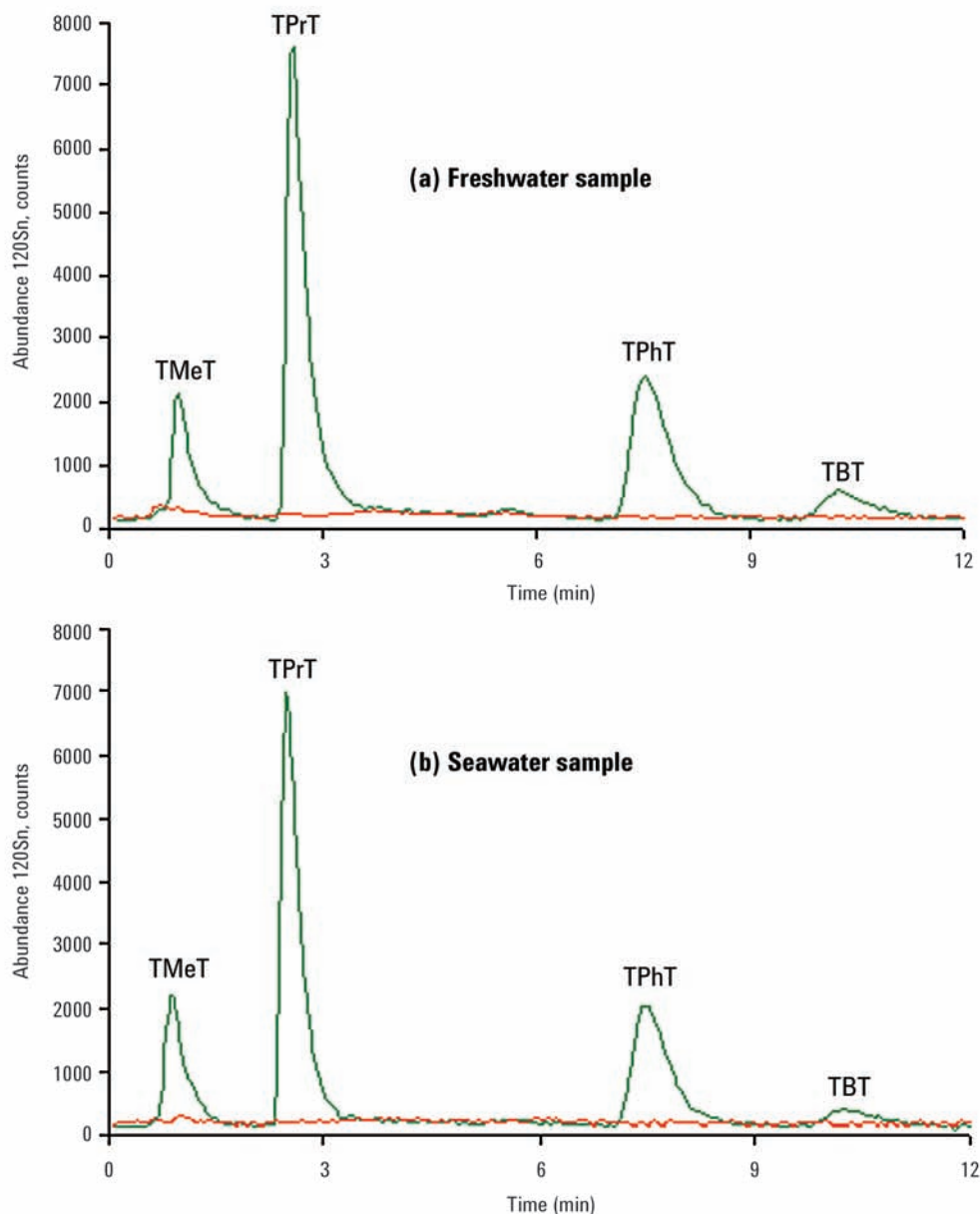
In order to investigate the applicability of the proposed method, five natural freshwater samples from a leisure port on the Ullibarri-Ganboa reservoir (Alava, Spain) were studied. No interferences were detected in the analyzed samples and only one of them contained TMeT (1.01  $\mu$ g/L). The applicability of the method to seawater samples was also studied. Five seawater samples from a seaport (Bermeo, Vizcaya, Spain) were also analyzed, but none of the analytes; TMeT, TPrT, TPhT, and TBT were detected. In order to evaluate the accuracy of the developed method, both freshwater and seawater samples were spiked with 3  $\mu$ g/L of TMeT, TPrT, TPhT, and TBT (Table 2). Typical SPME-HPLC-ICP-MS chromatograms of spiked freshwater and seawater samples are shown in Figures 1a and 1b respectively.

**Table 1.** SPME, LC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

SPME	
Sample volume	3 mL
Extraction mode and time	Direct immersion at room temperature, 45 min
Fiber coating	PDMS/DVB 60 µm
Ionic strength	75 g/L NaCl
Desorption mode	Static (with mobile phase)
Desorption time	5 min + 1 min injection
HPLC	
Column	Mediterranea Sea18 (100 × 2.1 mm; 3 µm), Teknokroma, Spain
Flow rate	0.3 mL/min
Injection volume	10 µL
Mobile phase	Water:Acetonitrile:Acetic acid (50:40:10)
Agilent 7500c ICP-MS	
RF power	1550 W
Oxygen flow rate	0.1 mL/min
Nebulizer	MicroMist (optimum aspiration level: 0.3–0.6 mL/min)
Spray chamber	Double-pass Scott-type, Peltier cooled to -5 °C
ICP torch injector diameter	1.5 µm
Interface cones	Platinum
Integration time per mass	300 ms
Isotopes acquired	<sup>103</sup> Rh, <sup>118</sup> Sn, <sup>120</sup> Sn

**Table 2.** Analytical assessment of the method. (Concentrations given as Sn.)

Analyte	r	LOD (ng/L)	LOQ (ng/L)	Intra-day RSD (%; n = 10)		Inter-day RSD (%; n = 10)		Recovery (%; n = 3) (mean ± SD)	
				1 µg/L	5 µg/L	1 µg/L	5 µg/L	Freshwater	Seawater
TMeT	0.999	135	451	3.18	7.18	7.73	4.47	104 ± 9	78 ± 10
TPrT	0.994	6	19	13.03	5.40	18.20	16.07	99 ± 15	96 ± 11
TPhT	0.991	11	38	13.66	3.54	19.23	16.94	100 ± 19	71 ± 13
TBT	0.999	185	616	13.65	10.91	14.71	3.25	80 ± 9	85 ± 8



**Figure 1.** SPME-HPLC-ICP-MS chromatograms. Orange line: unspiked samples; green line: sample spiked with 3 µg/L (Sn) of the analytes.

## Conclusions

The hyphenation of SPME to HPLC-ICP-MS, never previously carried out, is feasible and effective. The optimized method based on this coupling offers an attractive new approach for the quantification of selected organotins in both freshwater and seawater samples. The method is easy to use, reproducible and accurate, and alleviates the need for complicated sample pretreatment. It is confirmed that direct immersion SPME is an effective, simple and solventless technique that is suitable for extraction/preconcentration in speciation studies.

## Additional Information

Ugarte, A., Unceta, N., Sampedro, M. C., Goicolea, M. A., Gomez-Caballero, A. & Barrio, R. J. (2009). Solid-phase microextraction coupled to liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for the speciation of organotin compounds in water samples. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 24(3), 347–351.

# Treble Detection of Heteroatom-Tagged Green Fluorescence Protein by HPLC Photodiode Array (PDA) Detector, Fluorescence Detector (FD) and ICP-MS

Yasumitsu Ogra  
Showa Pharmaceutical University, Tokyo, Japan

## Keywords

*heteroatoms, proteomics, metabolomics, protein tagging, sulfur, phosphorus, selenium, iodine, tellurium, enriched stable isotopes, cysteine, methionine, wheat germ extract, photodiode array detector, fluorescence detector, HPLC-PDA-FD-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Tagging of proteins and metabolites with heteroatoms (for example, sulfur (S), phosphorus (P), selenium (Se), and iodine (I)) and heteroisotopes (enriched stable isotopes) and their detection with an ICP-MS offers several advantages in proteomics and metabolomics. However, since the hitherto techniques for protein tagging were always post-translational modifications, the target proteins were limited to phosphorylated and antibody-available proteins. The detection of sulfur signals originating from cysteine (Cys) and methionine (Met) in proteins using ICP-MS detection can be considered another aspect of heteroatom tagging. However, the relatively low sensitivity for sulfur with ICP-MS indicates the pressing need to further improve the quantification of proteins by heteroatom tagging. On-translational tagging may resolve some of these challenges. Therefore, on-translational tagging with a heteroisotope in the form of [<sup>34</sup>S]-enriched Met, or a heteroatom, that is, selenomethionine (SeMet) or telluromethionine (TeMet), could provide an excellent tool for quantitative proteomics.

The expression of a recombinant gene in cultured cells is a convenient way to obtain the protein corresponding to the gene. It is well known that SeMet is incorporated into protein sequences without discrimination from Met in bacteria, plants, and animals. In vitro translation can synthesize desired proteins as efficiently as in vivo translation. Therefore, heteroatom- or heteroisotope-tagged proteins were translated in wheat germ extract (WGE) in the present study.

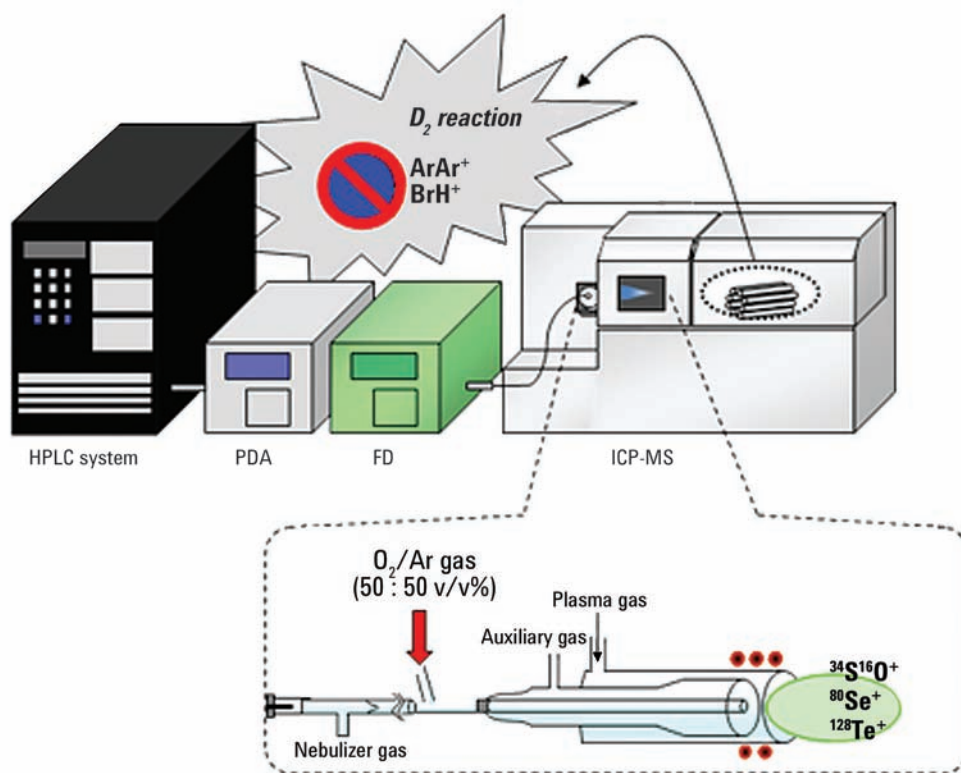
Detection of Se at its most abundant isotope at  $m/z$  80, using quadrupole ICP-MS suffers from a significant molecular interference from <sup>80</sup>ArAr<sup>+</sup> originating from the argon plasma source. However, tellurium (Te), which

belongs to the same group as Se, is not affected by the ArAr<sup>+</sup> interference and has a lower ionization potential than Se, suggesting that the detection limit of Te may be a superior alternative to Se. Thus, TeMet-tagged proteins were also translated in the same system as [<sup>34</sup>S]-Met- and SeMet-tagged proteins. In addition, we also evaluated whether or not SeMet- and TeMet-tagged proteins have the same physiological function as the original Met-containing proteins.

In this study, green fluorescence protein (GFP) gene was translated in vitro. The fluorescence of GFP is a function of its structure, and GFP has 6 Met out of 239 amino acids in its sequence. In vitro translation with heteroatom- and/or heteroisotope-derivatized Met, that is, [<sup>34</sup>S]-Met, SeMet and TeMet, followed by HPLC and treble detection with a photodiode array detector, a fluorescence detector and an ICP-MS, was demonstrated.

## Experimental

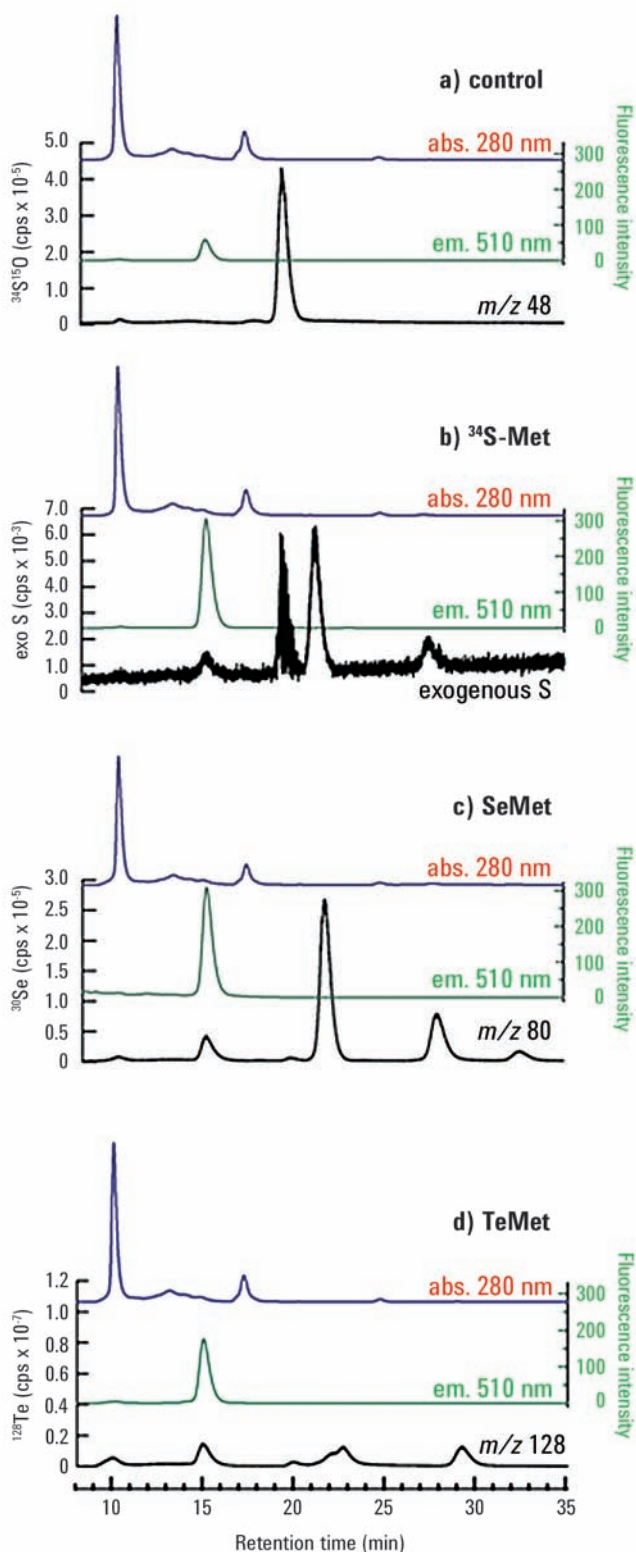
[<sup>34</sup>S]-Met and TeMet were synthesized in our laboratory [1]. A commercially available kit consisting of WGE was used for in vitro translation of GFP mRNA. A 20  $\mu$ L aliquot of the reaction mixture was applied to an HPLC coupled with a photodiode array (PDA), a fluorescence detector (FD), and an ICP-MS to analyze the absorption at 200–900 nm, the fluorescence intensity of GFP detected at the 395 nm excitation wavelength and the 510 nm emission wavelength, as well as the distribution of S, Se or Te, respectively. The HPLC system consisted of an on-line degasser, an HPLC pump, a Rheodyne six-port injector, and a multimode size-exclusion column (Shodex Asahipak GS-520HQ, 7.5 id  $\times$  300 mm with a guard column; Showa Denko, Tokyo, Japan). A schematic diagram of the system is depicted in Figure 1. The column was eluted with 50 mM tris-HCl, pH 7.4, at a flow rate of 0.6 mL/min. The eluate was introduced into the PDA, FD, and ICP-MS detectors in series. The ICP-MS equipped with an Octopole Reaction System was used in hydrogen reaction mode using deuterium instead of hydrogen. Deuterium (D<sub>2</sub>) reaction mode allows the detection of Se without interference originating from certain polyatomic ions [2]. The operation parameters are shown in Table 1. The distribution of exogenous (labeled) S was calculated.



**Figure 1.** Schematic diagram of HPLC-PDA-FD-ICP-MS

**Table 1.** ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

ICP-MS		Notes
RF power	1500 W	
Plasma gas flow rate	15.0 L/min	
Auxiliary gas flow rate	1.15 L/min	
Carrier gas flow rate	1.05 L/min	
$D_2$ gas flow rate	2.0 mL/min	Deuterium used instead of hydrogen
Integration time	100 ms	
Isotopes monitored	48, 50, 77, 78, 80, 82, 125, 128	$m/z$ 48 and 50 used to detect S as SO
50% $O_2$ flow rate	0.05 L/min	Introduced into carrier gas as reactant to form SO



**Figure 2.** Elution profiles of heteroisotope- and heteroatom-tagged GFP

## Results and Discussion

Under the negative control condition, that is, without Met addition, fluorescence intensity detected at the retention time of 15.0 min was low (Figure 2a). SeMet was also incorporated into GFP in the same manner as [ $^{34}\text{S}$ ]-Met (Figures 2b and 2c). Exogenous Met added as [ $^{34}\text{S}$ ]-Met clearly appeared at the retention time of 21.1 min and was incorporated into GFP (15.0 min). The signal appearing at the retention time of around 19.1 min is noise produced by the elution of large amounts of sulfur-containing salts, such as sulfate, at this retention time. The results suggest that SeMet-containing GFP has the same fluorescence characteristics as Met-containing GFP. The peaks appearing at the retention times of 27.8 and 32.5 min have been assigned in another article [3]. Because endogenous Se was not detected in the reaction mixture, the elution of Se provided higher S/N ratio in addition to higher sensitivity than that of S on ICP-MS detection. Thus, SeMet tagging in *in vitro* translation is more convenient to perform than heteroisotope tagging, that is, [ $^{34}\text{S}$ ]-Met tagging. Although TeMet was incorporated into GFP, the fluorescence intensity of TeMet-containing GFP at the retention time of 15.0 min was significantly lower than that of Met- or SeMet-containing GFP because of the instability of TeMet in the reaction mixture (Figure 2d).

## Conclusions

*In vitro* translation enabled tagging of GFP with [ $^{34}\text{S}$ ]-Met, SeMet, and TeMet in the WGE system. The SeMet tagging of desired proteins is the most suitable for *in vitro* translation followed by ICP-MS detection among the Met derivatives due to its stability and sensitivity.

## References

- Ogra, Y., Kitaguchi, T., Suzuki, N. & Suzuki, K. T. (2008). *In vitro* translation with [ $^{34}\text{S}$ ]-labeled methionine, selenomethionine and telluromethionine. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, 390, 45–51. (For additional information).
- Ogra, Y., Ishiwata, K. & Suzuki, K. T. (2005). Effects of deuterium in octopole reaction and collision cell ICP-MS on detection of selenium in extracellular fluids. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 554, 123–129.
- Ogra, Y., Kitaguchi, T., Ishiwata, K., Suzuki, N., Toida, T. & Suzuki, K. T. (2009). Speciation of selenomethionine metabolites in wheat germ extract. *Metallomics*, 1, 78–86.

# Determination of Ceruloplasmin in Human Serum by Immunoaffinity Chromatography and Size-Exclusion Chromatography (SEC) ICP-MS

Viorica Lopez-Avila, Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA, USA

Orr Sharpe and William H. Robinson, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA

Kirk Lockits, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, USA

## Keywords

*blood plasma, serum, copper, size-exclusion chromatography, SEC-ICP-MS, clinical, biological*

## Introduction

Ceruloplasmin (Cp) is a blue alpha-2 glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 132 kilodaltons (kDa) that binds 90 to 95% of blood plasma copper (Cu) and has six to seven Cu atoms per molecule. The various functions of this protein include ferroxidase activity, amine oxidase activity, superoxidase activity, and involvement in Cu transport and homeostasis. At present there is no standardized reference method for Cp, and the immunologic methods cross-react with apoceruloplasmin (apoCp), which can bias data and deliver higher than expected concentrations for the target protein. A method for the determination of Cp in human serum at biologically relevant concentrations > 0.01 mg/mL has been developed. Size-exclusion chromatography (SEC) is used to separate Cp from other proteins and from inorganic ions, and ICP-MS to detect Cu isotopes ( $m/z = 63, 65$ ) and to confirm the identity of Cp using the  $^{63}\text{Cu}/^{65}\text{Cu}$  ratio.

## Experimental

### Materials

Reconstituted, lyophilized Cp standards purified from human plasma were used in the study. (EMD Biosciences/Calbiochem, La Jolla, CA, USA, and Sigma, Saint Louis, MO, USA). Serum samples from patients with one of four different diseases, including myocardial infarction (MI), rheumatoid arthritis (RA), systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), and pulmonary embolism (PE), and normal controls (NC) were obtained from Stanford University (Stanford, CA). All samples were kept frozen at -20 °C until analysis. ERM DA470 is a human serum certified for 15 proteins, including Cp, and was purchased from RTC (Laramie, WY, USA).

### Instrumentation

To eliminate possible interference from highly abundant proteins, some of which may bind Cu to form protein-Cu complexes, the sample is depleted of albumin, IgG, IgA, transferrin, haptoglobin, and antitrypsin by immunoaffinity chromatography using the Agilent 4.6 mm × 100 mm immunoaffinity column prior to SEC. An Agilent 1100 binary liquid chromatography (LC) system was used for the immunoaffinity work. Protein separation was achieved on a silica TSKGel column SW3000 from Tosoh Bioscience (Montgomeryville, PA, USA). All SEC analyses were performed on another Agilent 1100 Series binary HPLC system with diode array detector at 0.3 mL/min flow (0.1 M tris, pH 7). The exit from the diode array detector was connected directly to the Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS (MicroMist nebulizer) using polyetheretherketone (PEEK) tubing (60 cm length). The 7500ce was operated in helium collision mode with a He flow rate of 3.5 mL/min to remove the Na-, Mg- and P-based polyatomic interferences on  $^{63}\text{Cu}$  and  $^{65}\text{Cu}$  by kinetic energy discrimination (KED). High levels of Na in the sample can cause the creation of  $^{40}\text{Ar}^{23}\text{N}$  a polyatomic species that overlaps with  $^{63}\text{Cu}$ . Similarly,  $^{31}\text{P}$  molecular species such as  $^{31}\text{P}^{16}\text{O}_2$  can overlap with  $^{63}\text{Cu}$ , and  $^{31}\text{P}^{16}\text{O}^{18}\text{O}$  can overlap with  $^{65}\text{Cu}$ . High levels of  $^{25}\text{Mg}$  can lead to the formation of  $^{25}\text{Mg}^{40}\text{Ar}$ , which overlaps with  $^{65}\text{Cu}$ .

### Determination of Cp by SEC-ICP-MS

SEC retention times were calibrated using a mixture of standard proteins. Cp eluted at 8.4 minutes, between albumin and IgG. However, its detection in real samples by UV is difficult due to overlap by other serum proteins. Using SEC-ICP-MS, the Cu-containing Cp is easily identified. Cp-bound copper is easily distinguished from free Cu by retention time.

## Method performance

The performance of this assay was established with the reference human serum ERM DA470, which is certified for Cp at 0.205 mg/mL. The results, summarized in Table 1, illustrate excellent agreement with the certified values. Method performance data are included in Table 2. Total analysis time is approximately 95 min/sample from start to finish (15 min dilution and filtration, 30 min immunoaffinity chromatography, 20 to 30 min concentration, and 20 min SEC-ICP-MS analysis).

**Table 1.** Concentration of Cp in the ERM DA470 reference serum  
\* Uncertainty (mg/mL).

† Average of three determinations; value given in parentheses is the percent coefficient of variation (CV%).

‡ Average of seven determinations; value given in parentheses is the percent coefficient of variation (CV%).

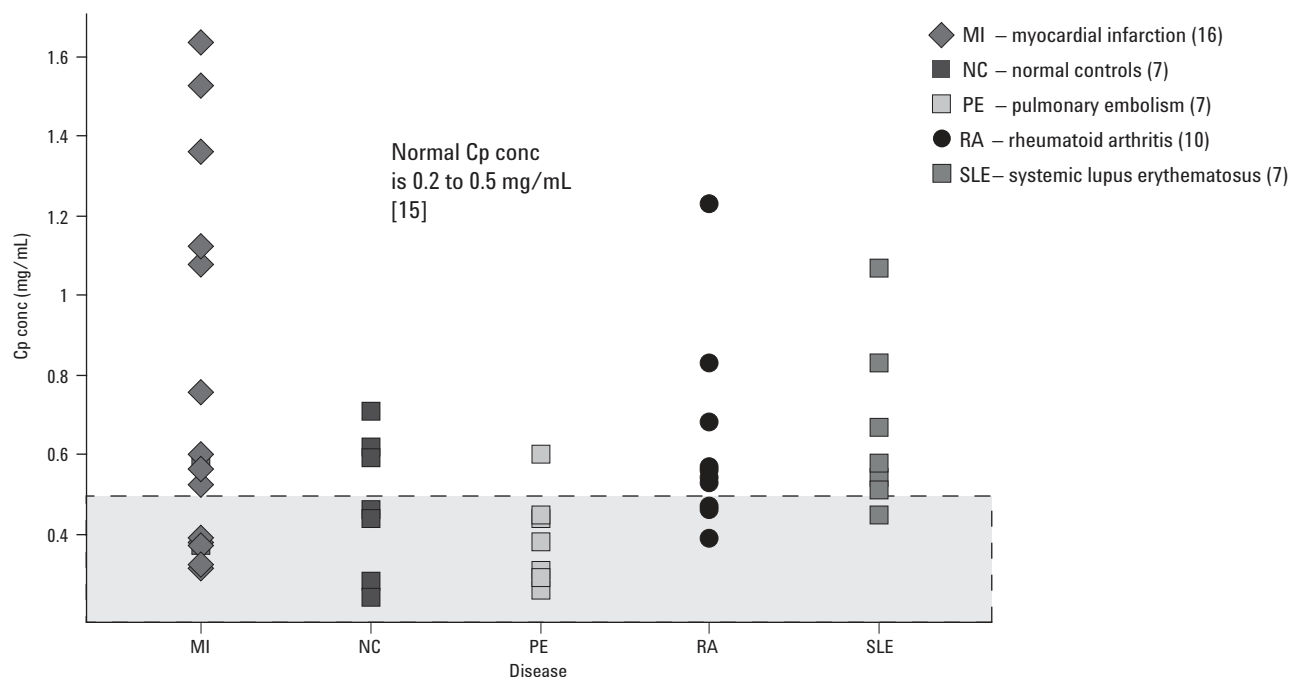
Reference serum	Certified value (mg/mL)	Measured concentration (mg/mL)	<sup>63</sup> Cu/ <sup>65</sup> Cu
ERM DA470 reference serum (freshly reconstituted) — Agilent Technologies	0.205 (0.011)*	0.208 (5.4%)†	2.1 (3.6%)†
ERM DA470 reference serum (freshly reconstituted) — Univ. of Cincinnati	0.205 (0.011)	0.201 (6.4%)‡	2.2 (7.3%)‡

**Table 2.** Determination of Cp by SEC-ICP-MS — method performance

Method indicator	Value
Detection limit (5-μL injection)	0.01 mg/mL
Dynamic range	0.01 to 5.0 mg/mL (tested only to 5 mg/mL)
Reproducibility	Overall CV: <10%
Accuracy	98–101% (ERM DA 470)
Cp identification	Retention time plus Cu 63/65 isotope ratio = 2.2 ± 0.1

## Results

Forty-seven human sera from patients with one of four different diseases and a set of normal controls were analyzed for Cp by the SEC-ICP-MS method (Figure 1). An additional 120 samples from patients with MI, PE, RA, SLE, and other forms of arthritis and a set of healthy patients as NC were analyzed by University of Cincinnati.



**Figure 1.** Cp concentration in human sera from patients with four diseases and from normal controls; numbers in parentheses indicate the number of sera analyzed for Cp. Gray area shows Cp range reported for normal subjects (0.2 to 0.5 mg/mL).

## Conclusions

Ceruloplasmin in human serum can be accurately determined at physiologically relevant levels using SEC-ICP-MS after cleanup by immunoaffinity chromatography as demonstrated using ERM DA470 reference serum. Initial application of the technique to sera of diseased patients shows a relationship between some diseases and elevated serum Cp concentrations. Our data for the 167 human sera show that Cp concentrations tend to be higher in MI, RA and SLE patients. When comparing Cp concentrations with clinical data, we observed that Cp concentrations were higher in female as compared to male patients, and this trend was most prominent in patients with RA. We did not find a correlation between Cp concentration and patient's age for the limited set of 70 patients for which we had gender and age information. Thus, measurement of Cp levels by ICP-MS represents a biomarker that when combined with conventional clinical and laboratory data may provide increased diagnostic value.

## Additional Information

Lopez-Avila, V., Sharpe, O. & Robinson, W. (2006, September). Determination of ceruloplasmin in human serum by SEC-ICP-MS. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 386(1), 180–187.

Lopez-Avila, V., Sharpe, O. & Robinson, W. *Determination of ceruloplasmin in human serum by immunoaffinity chromatography and size-exclusion chromatography coupled to ICP-MS*. Agilent publication number 5989-5304EN.

Lopez-Avila, V., Robinson, W. H. & Lockits, K. (2009). Ceruloplasmin levels in human sera from various diseases and their correlation with patient's age and gender. *Health*, 1(2), 104–107.

*Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.*

# Application of ICP-MS to the Analysis of Phospholipids

Miroslav Kovacevic<sup>A</sup>, Regina Leber<sup>B</sup>, Sepp D. Kohlwein<sup>B</sup>, and Walter Goessler<sup>C</sup>

A. National Institute of Chemistry, Slovenia

B. Institute of Molecular Biology, Biochemistry and Microbiology, Karl Franzens University Graz, Austria

C. Institute of Chemistry-Analytical Chemistry, Karl Franzens University Graz, Austria

## Keywords

*biological, phosphorus, phospholipids, lipid extracts, yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae, HPLC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Phospholipids are the main constituents of membranes in all types of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Due to their complexity and heterogeneity in biological samples, qualitative and quantitative analyses of membrane phospholipids in cellular extracts represent major analytical challenges, mainly due to the requirement for suitable and sensitive detection methods. ICP-MS is a suitable detector for selective determination of phospholipids, which all contain phosphorus. However, the determination of phosphorus and its compounds by an ICP-MS is not an easy task because phosphorus has a high ionization potential and, consequently, is poorly ionized in the plasma. Additionally, it suffers from polyatomic interferences at  $m/z$  ratio 31 from  $^{12}\text{C}^1\text{H}^{31}\text{O}$ ,  $^{15}\text{N}^{16}\text{OH}$ ,  $^{15}\text{N}^{16}\text{O}$ , and  $^{14}\text{N}^{17}\text{O}$ . Phospholipids are extractable with organic solvents; therefore, liquid chromatography with an organic mobile phase was used for separation of different lipid species.

## Experimental

### Reagents and sample preparation

A standard mixture of six phospholipids was prepared by diluting each standard in a chloroform/methanol mixture (2/1, v/v).

- 1,2-dioleoyl-phosphatidic acid monosodium salt ( $\text{C}_{39}\text{H}_{72}\text{O}_8\text{PNa}$ , DOPA)
- 1,2-dioleoyl-phosphatidylcholine ( $\text{C}_{44}\text{H}_{84}\text{NO}_8\text{P}$ , DOPC)
- 1,2-dioleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine ( $\text{C}_{41}\text{H}_{78}\text{NO}_8\text{P}$ , DOPE)
- 1,2-dioleoyl-phosphatidylglycerol sodium salt ( $\text{C}_{42}\text{H}_{78}\text{O}_{10}\text{PNa}$ , DOPG)
- 1,2-dioleoyl-phosphatidylserine sodium salt ( $\text{C}_{42}\text{H}_{77}\text{NO}_{10}\text{PNa}$ , DOPS)
- Phosphatidylinositol sodium salt isolated from bovine liver ( $\text{C}_{47}\text{H}_{82}\text{O}_{13}\text{PNa}$ , PI)

The concentrations of each expressed as phosphorus were:

- 3.3 mg/L DOPA
- 2.9 mg/L DOPG
- 2.7 mg/L PI
- 3.1 mg/L DOPE
- 3.0 mg/L DOPS
- 2.9 mg/L DOPC

### Chromatographic system

HPLC separations were carried out using an Agilent 1100 chromatographic system equipped with a thermostatted autosampler (variable injection loop 0 to 100  $\mu\text{L}$ ), YMC-Pack Diol-120 column (250  $\times$  4.6 mm, 5  $\mu\text{m}$ ) (Kyoto, Japan) maintained at 50  $^\circ\text{C}$  and a flow rate of 0.6 mL/min. The composition of mobile phase A was acetone/hexane/acetic acid/triethylamine (900/70/14/2 [v/v]) and the composition of mobile phase B was methanol/hexane/acetic acid/triethylamine (900/70/14/2 [v/v]). The following gradient elution program was used: 95% of A at 0 min, 82% of A at 40 min, 55% of A at 42 min, 40% of A at 44 min, 40% of A at 49 min, 95% of A at 49.5 min, and 95% of A at 58 min.

### Detection system

The 0.6 mL/min flow from the HPLC column was split to approximately 130  $\mu\text{L}/\text{min}$  before reaching the 7500c ICP-MS via self-aspiration using a PFA 100 nebulizer. To prevent deposition of carbon on the interface cones, an optional gas (20% oxygen in argon) was introduced. Since added oxygen promotes corrosion of interface cones, a platinum sampler cone was used. Detection was carried out by recording  $m/z$  ratio 31 at a scan rate of 0.3 s per point.

The system was optimized by pumping mobile phase A containing 2 mg/L of phosphorus as DOPE. The optimized conditions used for the detection of the phospholipids are given in Table 1.

All chromatograms were smoothed before integration.

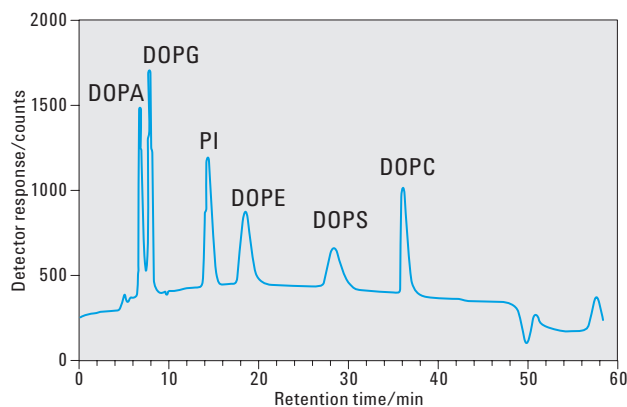
**Table 1.** ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 7500c ICP-MS	
Plasma gas flow rate	15 L/min
Auxiliary gas flow rate	1.0 L/min
Carrier gas flow rate	0.50 L/min
Optional gas flow rate	24% (of carrier gas flow rate)
RF power	1600 W
ORS gas (helium) flow rate	4.0 mL/min
Spray chamber temperature	25 °C
Sampling depth	10 mm

## Results and Discussion

### Chromatographic separation

Successful chromatographic separation of six standard phospholipids was achieved by utilization of modified conditions described by Sas et al. [1]. A typical chromatogram is presented in Figure 1. Almost all six phospholipid standards were baseline separated.



**Figure 1.** Separation of six chemically defined phospholipids in standard mixture on YMC Pack Diol-120 column (250 × 4.6 mm, 5 μm) with ICP-MS detection of phosphorus at  $m/z$  ratio 31 (5 μL injected, 0.6 mL/min, each peak corresponds to ~15 ng of phosphorus)

The usefulness of the developed method for analysis of phospholipids was demonstrated on a complex lipid extract from yeast. Each identified compound was quantified by using the calibration curves given in Table 2. The results are presented in Table 3 as peak areas and as calculated masses and concentrations of each identified compound in the sample extract. It should be noted that all masses and concentrations are expressed as phosphorus and that a peak co-eluting with chemical class of phosphatidylcholine (PC) was integrated and considered as belonging to PC class.

Theoretically, the response of an ICP-MS is element dependent, meaning it is the same for all compounds regardless of their structure. The determined response factors, which are part of calibration curves in Table 2, have values from 16,500 to 25,000 peak area units per ng of phosphorus. Deviations from theory are expected, since we used a gradient elution program. This gives a different matrix composition for each compound, resulting in different nebulization and ionization efficiencies. Therefore, simplification of the quantification procedure by using a calibration curve based only on one compound should be used with caution and considered in the field of semiquantitative analysis. In cases when we are interested only in obtaining approximate ratios between classes of phospholipids in the sample, only peak areas without any calibration can be used. To show the usefulness of such a quick semiquantitative analysis, a yeast lipid extract was treated in that way. Peak areas of all peaks found in the chromatogram were summed; their relative amounts were calculated and are presented in Table 3. Compared to literature data [2], this semiquantitative approach gives good agreement.

**Table 2.** Calibration parameters (expressed as mass of phosphorus)

\* At lowest point of calibration curve.

Compound	Retention time/min	Calibration curve	R	Linear range/ng	LOD/ng (%)	Reproducibility*
DOPA	6.7	$A = 18000 \times m - 830$	0.9998	1.6–16	0.36	±6
DOPG	7.8	$A = 23400 \times m - 5650$	0.9997	1.4–14	0.21	±5
PI	14.2	$A = 25000 \times m - 850$	0.9999	1.4–55	0.54	±7
DOPE	18.3	$A = 21000 \times m - 10400$	0.9999	3.0–61	1.2	±7
DOPS	28.1	$A = 16500 \times m - 18600$	0.9998	3.0–59	1.2	±16
DOPC	35.9	$A = 19500 \times m - 230$	0.9999	1.5–59	0.50	±14

**Table 3.** Peak areas, calculated masses and concentrations, relative amounts of identified compounds and semiquantitatively determined relative amounts of all phospholipids in yeast lipid extract (all values are expected as phosphorus)

\* Relative amounts of identified compounds.

† Relative amounts determined by semi-quantitative analysis procedure.

Class	Peak area /103 units	Mass/ng	Conc. mg/L	Relative amounts* (%)	Semi-quantitative relative amounts† (%)
PA	65.5	3.7	0.74	1.6	1.2
PI	783	31	6.3	13	15
PE	1440	69	14	29	27
PS	150	10	2.0	4.3	2.8
PC	2380	120	24	51	44
X1	400	—	—	—	7.6
X2	45.6	—	—	—	0.9

## Conclusions

Collision/reaction cell ICP-MS has been shown to be a suitable detector for selective determination of phospholipids following separation of different lipids by LC. To reduce polyatomic interferences at  $m/z$  ratio 31 (for example,  $\text{CH}_3\text{O}^+$ ) and to improve detection limits, helium was used as a collision gas within the ORS cell. The achieved absolute detection limits were between 0.21 and 1.2 ng of phosphorus and were superior to those obtained by an evaporative light-scattering detector, which provides an alternative detection system for lipid analysis. The usefulness of the developed method was demonstrated by analysis of lipid extracts from the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

## References

1. Sas, B., Peys, E. & Helsens, M. (1999). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 864, 179–182.
2. Cevc, G. & Dekker, M. (eds) (1993). *Phospholipids Handbook*, Chapters 1 & 2, 23–38.

## Additional Information

Kovacevic, M., Leber, R., Kohlwein, S. D. & Goessler, W. (2004). Application of inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry to phospholipid analysis. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 19, 80–84.

Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.

# Analysis of Glyphosate, Gluphosinate, and AMPA by Ion-Pairing LC-ICP-MS

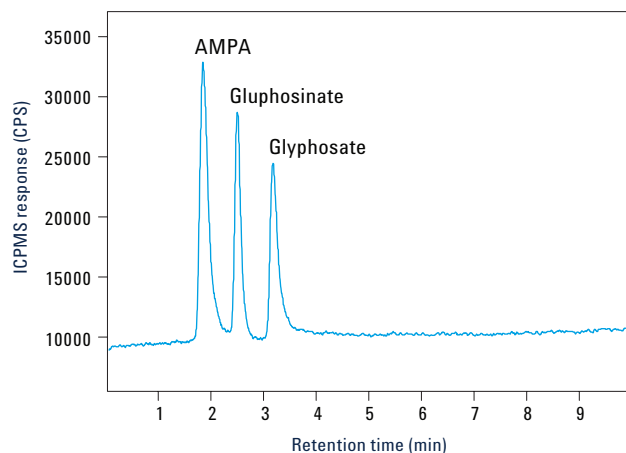
Baki B. M. Sadi, Anne P. Vonderheide and Joseph A. Caruso  
Department of Chemistry, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, USA

## Keywords

*environmental, herbicides, glyphosate, gluphosinate, aminomethylphosphonic acid, AMPA*

## Introduction

Glyphosate (Roundup, Monsanto, St Louis, MO) and the related compound gluphosinate are among the most widely used of nonselective herbicides. They act by inhibiting the synthesis of specific amino acids. AMPA (aminomethylphosphonic acid) is the major metabolite. While LC separation of these compounds is fairly straightforward and specific, sensitive detection has been problematic due to poor ionization characteristics in LC/MS. Detection of phosphorus using collision cell ICP-MS to eliminate the common interferences from  $\text{NO}^+$  and  $\text{NOH}^+$  when coupled to HPLC can provide a simple, highly sensitive method of analysis for these compounds. See Figure 1.



**Figure 1.** Chromatogram of the herbicides gluphosinate, glyphosate and metabolite AMPA (concentration x, y, z)

## Experimental

### HPLC conditions

Agilent 1100 liquid chromatograph equipped with a binary HPLC pump, autosampler, vacuum degasser, thermostatted column compartment and diode array detector. The HPLC system was connected to the ICP-MS using the Agilent LC connection kit (part number G1833-65200). A C8 column (ZORBAX SB-C8,  $4.6 \times 150$  mm,  $5 \mu\text{m}$ , Agilent Technologies) was used for separation. The column temperature was maintained at  $30^\circ\text{C}$  for all experiments.

### ICP-MS

An Agilent 7500c ICP-MS was used for detection. Instrument operating conditions are shown in Table 1.

### Standards and reagents

Deionized water ( $18 \text{ M}\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$ ), NanoPure treatment system (Barnstead, Boston, MA, USA) was used in all standards and in buffer preparation. Commercial chemicals were of analytical reagent grade and were used without further purification. Aminomethylphosphonic acid (AMPA), N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine (glyphosate), gluphosinate, ammonium acetate, and tetrabutylammonium hydroxide were purchased from Sigma.

## Methods

**Table 1.** HPLC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 1100 HPLC	
Column	ZORBAX SB-C8, 4.6 × 150 mm, 5 µm
Mobile phase	50 mM ammonium acetate/acetic acid buffer 5 mM tetrabutylammonium as ion-pairing reagent 1% methanol pH = 4.7
Flow rate	1.0 mL/min
Temperature	30 °C
Injection volume	100 µL
Agilent 7500c ICP-MS	
RF power	1500 W
Plasma gas flow rate	15.0 L/min
Carrier gas flow rate	1.11 L/min
Sampling depth	6 mm
Sampling and skimmer cones	Nickel
Dwell time	0.1 s per isotope
Isotope monitored	<sup>31</sup> P
Nebulizer	Glass concentric
Spray chamber	Scott double-pass
Cell gas	He
Cell gas flow rate	1.5 mL/min

## Results

**Table 2.** Limits of detection for phosphorus in glyphosate, glyphosonate and AMPA

	AMPA	Glufosinate	Glyphosate
Regression coefficient	0.999	0.998	0.999
LOD (concentration)	25 ppt	27 ppt	32 ppt
LOD (amount)	2.5 pg	2.7 pg	3.2 pg
RSD, retention time, n = 8	1.1%	0.8%	1.2%

## Conclusions

When coupled with ion-pairing HPLC, the Agilent 7500c ICP-MS, using ORS technology to remove interferences on phosphorus, can provide a superior detection system for the phosphorus-containing herbicides and their metabolites.

## References

Sadi, B. B. M., Vonderheide, A. P. & Caruso, J. A. (2004, September 24). Analysis of phosphorus herbicides by ion-pairing reversed-phase liquid chromatography coupled to inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with octopole reaction cell. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1050(1), 95–101.

*Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.*

# Troubleshooting LC-ICP-MS Systems

*Note: This section isn't intended to be a comprehensive LC troubleshooting guide but rather to help recognize common problems that may be encountered in typical LC-ICP-MS applications and to help diagnose problems unique to LC-ICP-MS. For a more complete guide to developing and troubleshooting HPLC methods and systems refer to Agilent's guide to HPLC, **The LC Handbook: Guide to LC Columns and Method Development**, publication number **5990-7595EN**, available online at: [www.chem.agilent.com](http://www.chem.agilent.com).*

LC-ICP-MS is a relatively complex analytical system, composed of discrete components that can and should be tested individually when the system is not performing as expected. The most common and successful technique requires dividing the system into increasingly smaller subsystems and eliminating those that are functioning correctly. This begins with isolating the LC performance from the ICP-MS performance. This doesn't require physically separating the instruments. Once the source of the problem has been identified (LC or ICP-MS), then that system is further subdivided and the process repeated. In order to isolate and troubleshoot the LC system, an appropriate UV detector for the application will be necessary. This detector can be configured in series with (before) the ICP-MS. Be aware that the sensitivity and selectivity of the UV detector will vary significantly from the ICP-MS, so you should not expect your ICP-MS chromatograms to exactly resemble the UV chromatograms. However, you should expect to see acceptable peak shape, resolution, sensitivity and baseline behavior in the UV chromatogram before moving to the use of the ICP-MS as a detector. Also, remember that the ICP-MS is an elemental detector, not a molecular detector and as a result will not see peaks that do not contain the elements being scanned.

When setting up an LC-ICP-MS method, several basic considerations must be met:

1. The ICP-MS nebulizer should be chosen to match the LC column flow. Commonly available nebulizers operate from less than 100  $\mu\text{L}/\text{min}$  up to 1 mL/min. If the LC flow is outside this range, the flow can be corrected through the use of either a flow splitter (flow is too high), or the use of make-up flow (the flow is too low). Alternatively, very low-flow nebulizers optimized for nano-LC or CE-ICP-MS are available.
2. The connector tube between the LC column (or UV detector) and the ICP-MS nebulizer should be as short and inert as possible. The diameter should be chosen to transfer the peaks from the LC to the ICP-MS as quickly as possible without introducing excessive backpressure to the UV detector.
3. For **normal phase applications**, the solvent flow should be as low as practical to minimize the organic solvent load on the plasma. Several other precautions must also be taken.
  - a. The ICP-MS spray chamber temperature should be set below zero (typically  $-5\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) to minimize organic vapor load on the plasma.
  - b. A small bore ICP injector (1 mm inner diameter) should be used.
  - c. An organic sample introduction kit should be fitted to the ICP-MS.
  - d. The use of oxygen addition to the plasma will be required to eliminate buildup of carbon on the ICP interface cones. In this case the use of Pt cones is recommended due to the potential for damage to Ni cones from excessive oxygen.

4. For **gradient applications**, consideration needs to be made for the changing composition of the mobile phase and its effect on the plasma and mass spectrometer.

- a. Extreme or very rapid changes in mobile phase composition may cause the plasma to extinguish. Therefore, it is necessary to tune the ICP plasma to tolerate both extremes of the gradient. Test this in the ICP-MS Tune window while introducing mobile phase over the anticipated gradient.
- b. Changes in mobile phase composition can also change the sensitivity and background for some analyte elements. Verify (in Tune) that you have sufficient signal-to-noise for your analytes under the eluent conditions in which they are expected to elute.
- c. In the extreme case where it is not possible to define a single set of tune conditions that work for all analytes over the entire gradient range, the time program function of acquisition allows the user to change the tune conditions during a run in order to optimize the performance for particular analytes or groups of analytes. Be sure to set the time where the tune changes to an area in the chromatogram that is free of analyte peaks.
- d. Alternatively, it is possible to negate the effects of the chromatographic gradient through the use of a second mobile phase channel, which is exactly the reverse of the chromatographic mobile phase that is added post column. This effectively cancels the gradient before it reaches the ICP-MS but also causes a 1:1 dilution of the sample before detection.

5. **Scan rate.** In general, the rule of thumb for chromatographic data acquisition frequency applies here. That is, that approximately 10 data points across a Gaussian chromatographic peak is sufficient to precisely define the peak shape, while still allowing sufficient integration time per scan to achieve good signal-to-noise ratios. Scanning too rapidly will reduce the signal-to-noise, resulting in poor detection limits. Scanning too slowly will not accurately define the peak shape, resulting in poor precision and accuracy. The longest integration times that will achieve a scan time approximately equal to 1/10 of the peak width in seconds should be used. The integration times can be varied from element to element to compensate for varying response and sensitivity needs.

The following troubleshooting matrix is intended to guide the user through some common problems specific to LC with ICP-MS as the detector. It isn't intended to be comprehensive. Again, basic LC troubleshooting guidance is available in the Agilent LC Handbook.

**Table 1. Primary LC-ICP-MS troubleshooting matrix**

Problem	Suggested solution. Refer to the corresponding number in Table 2 for more detail.
No peaks in ICP-MS chromatogram	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is the ICP-MS working? [1]</li> <li>• Is the LC mobile phase reaching the ICP-MS? [2]</li> </ul>
Poor peak shape or poor separation of peaks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• [3]</li> </ul>
Poor sensitivity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Check ICP-MS tune sensitivity.</li> <li>• Are ICP-MS integration times sufficient for analyte concentrations? [3]</li> <li>• Is the correct optional gas chosen and optimized? [4]</li> </ul>
Excessive background or high baseline	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Does it originate with LC or with ICP-MS? [5]</li> </ul>
Baseline drift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is carbon accumulating on cones? [6]</li> </ul>

**Table 2. Secondary LC-ICP-MS troubleshooting matrix**

Number	Detailed suggested solution
1	Did the ICP-MS meet the standard tune criteria when tuning without LC mobile phase? How about when tuning in mobile phase?
2	Use of an internal standard added post column in the mobile phase can be used to diagnose flow problems as well as correct for gradient caused sensitivity changes.
3	a) Use the maximum integration times consistent with maintaining at least 10 scans per chromatographic peak. b) Is the nebulizer flow compatible with the LC column flow? Is the transfer line length minimized? c) Are LC conditions (column, mobile phase, and so forth) appropriate for the analysis?
4	Addition of nitrogen, oxygen or helium can significantly improve the sensitivity for some elements. This can be tested by introducing the element (in mobile phase) and monitoring the signal in tune while varying the flow of various auxiliary gases added to the plasma.
5	Monitor the baseline using the UV detector first. Then monitor it using various elements with the ICP-MS. This will help determine the source of the drift.
6	Oxygen addition to the plasma gas will prevent the buildup of carbon on the cones and interface. The correct oxygen flow can be determined by watching the plasma as the oxygen flow is slowly increased in tune. When the bright carbon emission just disappears, the oxygen flow is correct.



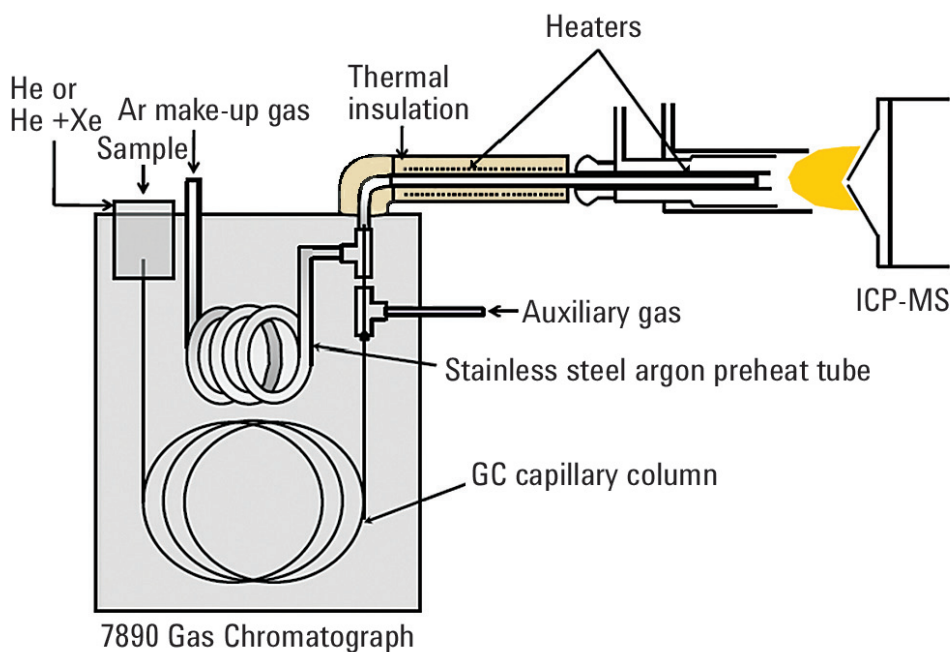
Introduction to GC-ICP-MS	66
Analysis of Polybrominated Diphenyl Ether (PBDE) Flame Retardants by GC-ICP-MS	68
Analysis of Sulfur in Low-Sulfur Gasoline by GC-ICP-MS	70
Characterization of Metalloporphyrins in Crude Oils by High Temperature Simulated Distillation using GC-ICP-MS	72
Determination of Mercury Species in Whole Blood by Calibration Curve-Free Speciated Isotope Dilution Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) GC-ICP-MS with Microwave-Assisted Isotope Equilibration and Extraction	75
Determination of Phosphoric Acid Triesters in Human Plasma using Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) and GC-ICP-MS	77
Determination of Arsine in Ethylene and Propylene by GC-ICP-MS	80
Determination of Organotin Compounds in Urine Samples using GC-ICP-MS	82
Specific Migration of Organotin Compounds from Food Contact Materials — Selective Determination by GC-ICP-MS	85
Troubleshooting GC-ICP-MS Systems	89

# Introduction to GC-ICP-MS

GC-ICP-MS is used for the analysis of volatile organic or organometallic compounds when no other GC detector can provide the required elemental or isotopic specificity or sensitivity. Furthermore, because of the generally higher resolution of GC compared with LC, it is sometimes advantageous to create volatile derivatives of otherwise nonvolatile compounds for analysis by GC. When used as a detector for GC, ICP-MS provides several other advantages over alternative elemental detectors:

- ICP-MS is almost universal. Only hydrogen, helium, argon, fluorine, and neon cannot be measured directly due to ionization potentials (IPs) that are higher than argon. A few other elements such as nitrogen and short lived radionuclides are not practical in most cases.
- ICP-MS can tolerate a wide range of GC carrier gases and flows.
- ICP-MS permits the use of compound independent calibration, which is useful for screening or when standards are expensive or unavailable.
- ICP-MS does not typically suffer from suppression of analyte response due to co-eluting compounds.
- ICP-MS is capable of isotope dilution quantification.

The Agilent GC-ICP-MS interface consists of a heated, passivated transfer line and a special torch with a heated injector tube. Argon make-up gas supplied by the ICP-MS is preheated via a stainless steel heat exchanger inside the GC oven before being added to the GC column effluent at the head of the transfer line. In this way, the sample is maintained at constant high temperature from the end of the chromatographic column in the GC oven to the tip of the ICP injector (Figure 1).



**Figure 1.** GC-ICP-MS diagram

## Tuning and Optimization of ICP-MS for GC Applications

Tuning an ICP-MS requires optimization of the plasma for efficient ion production, ion optics, and torch position for best sensitivity, octopole reaction cell (if equipped) for optimum interference removal, quadrupole for mass resolution and mass calibration, and detector for sensitivity and linear dynamic range. These tasks are simplified and automated in modern Agilent ICP-MS instruments by using sophisticated autotuning algorithms during which an aqueous tune solution containing several elements is continuously introduced. However in the case of the Agilent GC-ICP-MS, the liquid sample introduction system is not fitted. Since the Agilent GC-ICP-MS interface does not rely on introduction of a wet aerosol for tuning or operation, optimization is somewhat different from typical wet plasma conditions. First, because no water or acids are being introduced, polyatomic interferences, particularly oxides, are mostly eliminated. Second, without the introduction of water, much lower plasma power is required for complete ionization, even of high IP elements. Typically, optimum performance is achieved with plasma power set between 600 and 800 watts, which under the dry plasma, low carrier gas conditions is sufficient to achieve optimum plasma temperatures. Higher plasma power settings are occasionally used when the application calls for higher carrier gas flows, which reduce the plasma temperature. When operating a GC-ICP-MS, tuning and optimization must be carried out using a gaseous tune sample. Normally, this is accomplished through the addition of 0.05–0.1% xenon in helium or argon, either in the GC carrier gas or in the argon make-up gas. Since Xe is composed of nine isotopes between masses 124 and 136, ranging in abundance from ~0.1 to 26% relative abundance, it provides numerous good tuning points. Because it is introduced with the GC carrier gas, it is also useful in optimizing the horizontal and vertical torch positions, which are critical to optimum sensitivity due to the narrow injector diameter of the GC torch. Additionally, if the Xe is introduced with the GC carrier gas, it can be used as an internal standard to monitor and correct for any drift in ICP-MS response over time. If a wider range of masses is needed, other tuning gases can be used, or, alternatively, plasma background masses such as 38 and 78 can be used. For example, a common application of GC-ICP-MS is the analysis of sulfur species in hydrocarbon fuels. In this case, using a 0.1% mix of hydrogen sulfide in He provides an ideal gas on which to optimize sulfur sensitivity.

## Use of Optional Gases

In addition to Xe for tuning, the addition of other gases to the plasma can have benefits. Adding a small amount of oxygen can be used to prevent carbon deposits on the interface components (primarily the cones) by oxidizing elemental carbon to volatile carbon oxides. Optional gases, including oxygen and nitrogen, have also been shown to enhance the sensitivity for several common analyte elements, including Sn, As, Se, and others. These gases are typically added via a tee connector into the argon make-up gas line at the point where the GC column enters the transfer line. Flow can be controlled by either the auxiliary mass flow controller on the ICP-MS or by an optional mass flow control channel on the GC. Controlling the optional gas flows from the GC has the advantage that they can be controlled as a function of time. For example, it is sometimes useful to turn on oxygen at the beginning of a run to control carbon buildup during the solvent peak, but then turn it off for the duration of the run to avoid interferences on sulfur. Since extended exposure to oxygen can shorten the life of standard nickel cones, the use of platinum cones is sometimes recommended when the use of oxygen addition is employed.

# Analysis of Polybrominated Diphenyl Ether (PBDE) Flame Retardants by GC-ICP-MS

Steven M. Wilbur and Emmett Soffey  
Agilent Technologies, Bellevue, WA, USA

## Keywords

PBDE, polybrominated diphenyl ether, brominated flame retardants, GC-ICP-MS, RoHS, BDE-209

## Introduction

PBDEs are widely used flame retardants added to many common household products, including textiles, mattresses and furniture, and electronic devices. Their similarity in structure to PCBs and dioxins has raised concerns about health risks associated with their use. Recently some classes of these compounds have been banned in Europe in response to Restriction of Hazardous Substances (RoHS) regulations and voluntarily removed from production in the US. However, some classes are still in use, and the compounds are widely distributed within the environment. Gas chromatography is typically used in the separation of these compounds, since the large number of possible congeners (209) makes LC separation impractical. However, the low volatility, high molecular weight, and fragile nature of some congeners make GC analysis difficult. In particular, identifying trace levels of PBDEs in the presence of other halogenated compounds is difficult with conventional GC detectors.

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

The analytical system consisted of an Agilent 6890N GC interfaced to an Agilent 7500a ICP-MS using the Agilent GC-ICP-MS interface. GC and ICP-MS conditions are summarized in Table 1. A short 5 m  $\times$  0.25 mm  $\times$  0.25  $\mu$ m Agilent DB-5MS column was used. The GC was equipped with the optional three-channel auxiliary EPC module to control the addition of optional gases, including oxygen and helium. Oxygen is added to the plasma gas to burn off carbon deposits on the sample and skimmer cone. Helium is added to the carrier gas to enhance the sensitivity for bromine. 100 ppm Xe in He was used as an alternate GC carrier gas supplied to the GC via a manual switching valve to allow either pure He or Xe in He to be used. Xe is used to tune the ICP-MS for maximum sensitivity and can also be used as an on-line internal standard.

**Table 1.** GC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

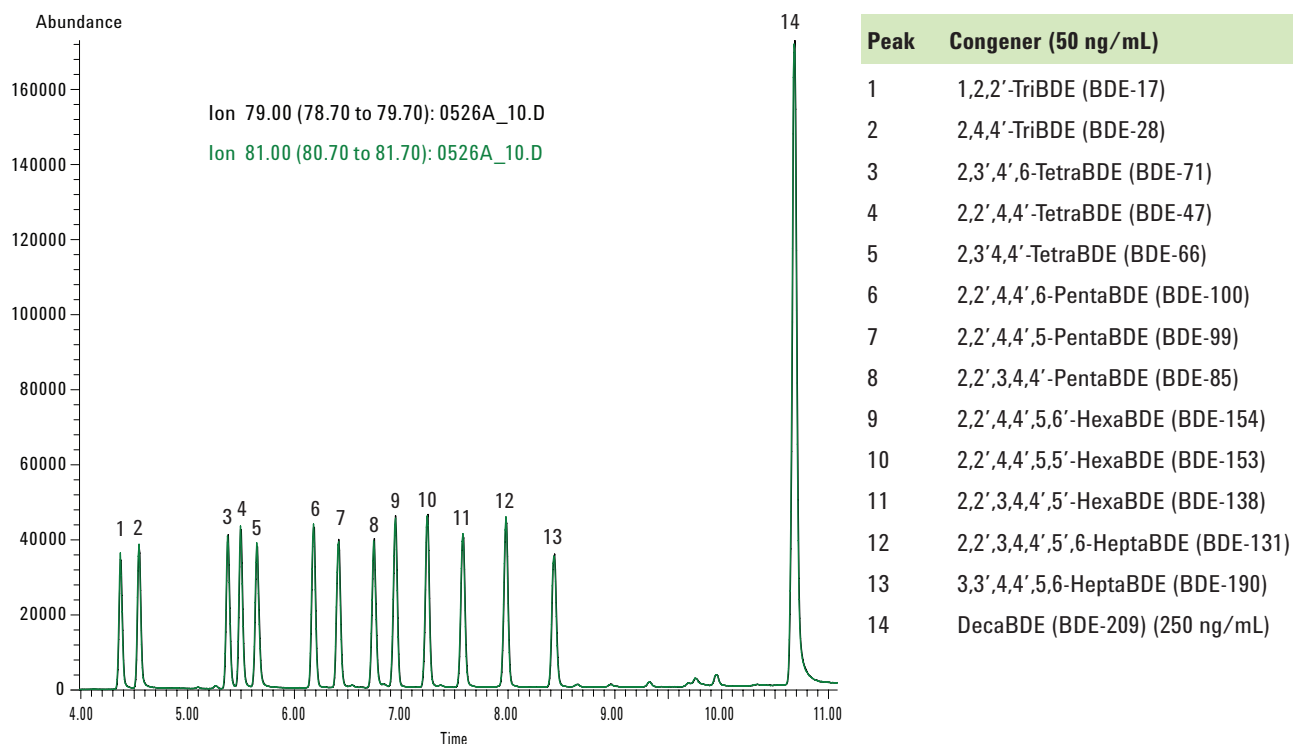
Agilent 6890N GC	
Injection	Split/splitless — 1 $\mu$ L
Carrier gas	He at 7 mL/min
GC column	Agilent DB-5MS 5 m $\times$ 0.25 mm $\times$ 0.25 $\mu$ m
Oven program	80 $^{\circ}$ C (1 min), 20 $^{\circ}$ /min $\rightarrow$ 320 $^{\circ}$ C (5 min)
Transfer line temperature	250 $^{\circ}$ C
ICP injector temperature	280 $^{\circ}$ C
Agilent 7500a ICP-MS	
RF power	650 W
Isotopes acquired	$^{79}$ Br, $^{81}$ Br
Dwell time	0.1 s/point
Acquisition mode	Time-resolved
Sampling depth	7 mm
Extract 1	-180 V

### Standards and reagents

PBDE standards were purchased from AccuStandard Inc. (New Haven, CT, USA) and diluted into either semiconductor-grade xylene or pesticide-grade iso-octane. At the time of this work, no certified standard reference materials were available for PBDE compounds in real matrices.

## Results and Discussion

GC-ICP-MS as described is capable of rapid, sensitive detection of PBDEs, including the difficult-to-analyze deca-bromo congener (BDE-209), see Figure 1. Analysis times of less than 12 minutes with detection limits of  $\sim$ 150 fg on column (0.15 ppb) can be achieved.



**Figure 1.** GC-ICP-MS chromatogram of PBDE standard mix (AccuStandard BDE-COC) 50 pg each congener on column, 250 pg BDE-209

## Conclusions

ICP-MS is the ideal GC detector for PBDEs and other bromine-containing volatile organics. It is sensitive, selective, and can tolerate a wide range of GC carrier gases and flows. Very high GC column flow allows rapid elution of deca-BDE, which improves recovery.

*Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.*

# Analysis of Sulfur in Low-Sulfur Gasoline by GC-ICP-MS

Steve Wilbur and Emmett Soffey  
Agilent Technologies, Bellevue, WA, USA

## Keywords

*GC-ICP-MS, sulphur, sulfur, gasoline, thiophene, compound independent calibration, motor fuel*

## Introduction

Sulfur in motor fuels has been implicated in global warming and acid rain. It is also a catalyst poison for automobile catalytic converters and refinery catalytic crackers. Reducing total sulfur in motor fuels has become a critical air pollution control goal worldwide. The US EPA tier-2 guidelines beginning in 2004 mandate an average sulfur standard of 30 ppm and a cap of 80 ppm total sulfur by 2007. The European Union announced in December of 2002 that new regulations would require full market availability of sulfur-free fuels, defined as containing less than 10 parts per million (ppm) sulfur content, by January 1, 2005. GC-ICP-MS has the capability to meet current and projected detection limits for both total sulfur in reformulated gasolines and other motor fuels as well as individual sulfur species. Additionally, GC-ICP-MS can identify and quantify other volatile organometallic species in fuels.

## Experimental

### Hardware setup

An Agilent 6890 GC with split/splitless injector was coupled to an Agilent 7500a ICP-MS using the Agilent GC-ICP-MS interface. GC and ICP-MS conditions are summarized in Table 1.

### Standards and reagents

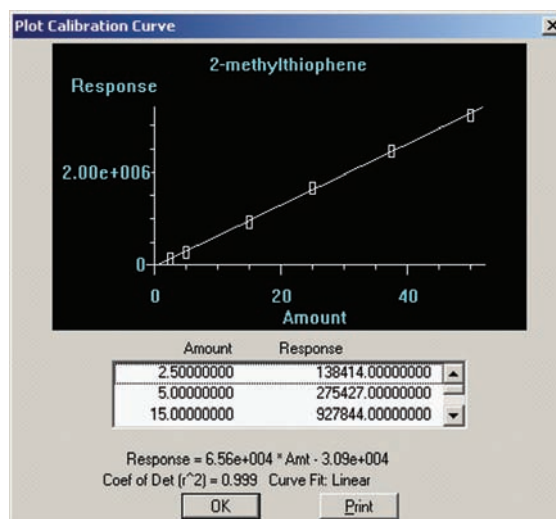
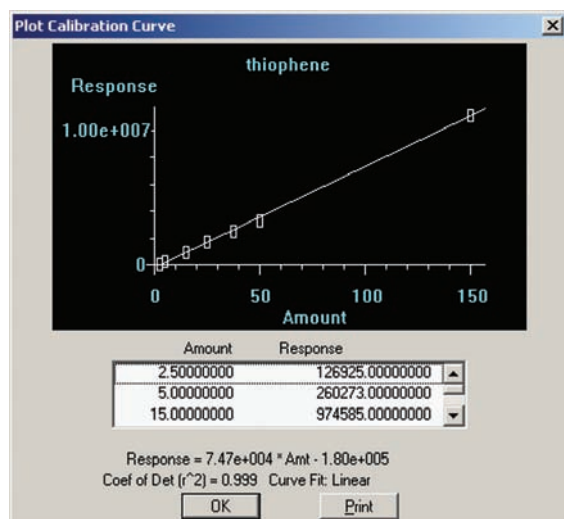
Calibration was based on a multi-level analysis of thiophene and 2-methyl thiophene spiked into 3:1 iso-octane/toluene obtained from Ultra Scientific, (N. Kingstown, RI, USA). Calibration levels ranged from 2.5 ppm per compound to 500 ppm per compound (Figure 1). Because GC-ICP-MS is capable of compound-independent calibration, it was not necessary to calibrate every possible sulfur compound separately. The sulfur response factor for any compound(s) can be determined from a single compound. In this case, the response factors from thiophene were used and confirmed by those from 2-methylthiophene.

**Table 1.** GC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

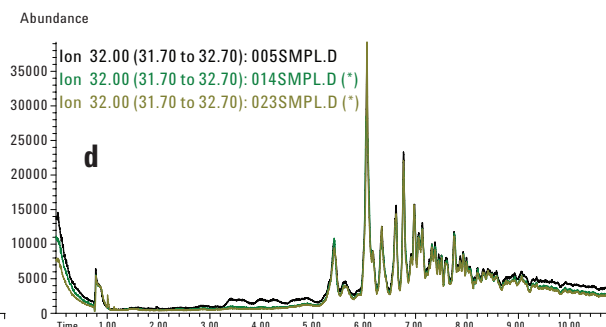
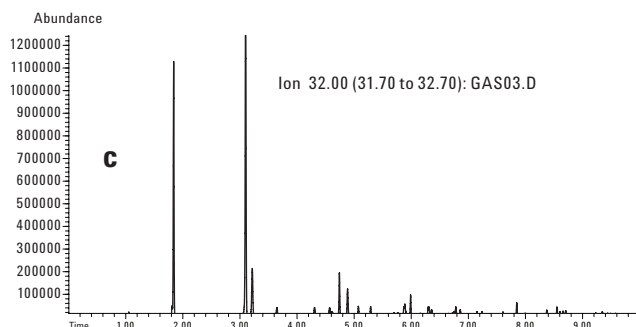
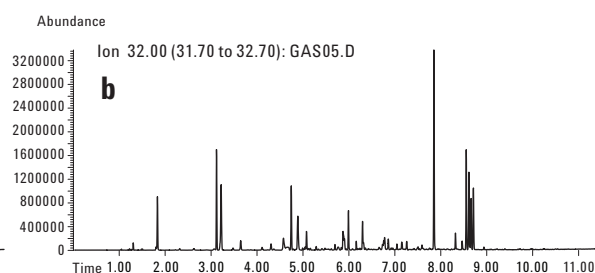
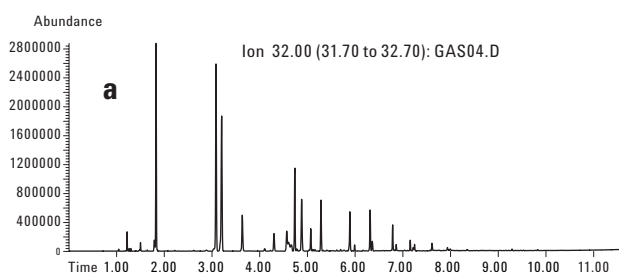
Agilent 6890 GC	
Injector temperature	260 °C
Inlet	Split/splitless
Inlet temperature	250 °C
Column	30 m × 0.25 mm id × 0.25 µm HP-5
Injection volume	1 µL
Injection mode	Split 1:50
Carrier gas	Helium
Carrier gas flow rate	2.5 mL/min (constant flow mode)
Transfer line temperature	250 °C
Oven temperature	40 °C /4 min, 20 °C/min to 250 °C, hold for 1 min
Agilent 7500a ICP-MS	
RF power	700 W
Sampling depth	13 mm
Carrier gas flow rate	1.1 L/min
Extract 1	-150 V
Extract 2	-75 V
Auxiliary gas	He, 10 mL/min added to Ar carrier
ICP injector temperature	260 °C
Isotope monitored	32

## Results

Chromatograms of three standard reference gasolines and a standard reference diesel are shown in Figure 2. Comparison with quantitative results for total sulfur compared favorably with those obtained by x-ray fluorescence [1]. Single compound detection limits for thiophene and 2-methyl thiophene are less than 5 ppb. When translated to total sulfur in gasoline, the detection limit is approximately 0.1 to 0.5 ppm.



**Figure 1.** Calibration curves, thiophene and 2-methylthiophene in 3:1 iso-octane:toluene



**Figure 2.** a) ASTM-Fuel-QCS02, conventional gasoline QC sample, ~330 ppm total sulfur. b) ASTM Round Robin Gasoline Standard #2, not certified for sulfur. c) CARB low-sulfur reformulated gasoline, ~55 ppm total sulfur. d) Low-sulfur diesel diluted to ~5.6 ppm total sulfur, analyzed in triplicate.

## Conclusions

GC-ICP-MS offers significant advantages over other techniques for the analysis of total sulfur and sulfur species in motor fuels. These include high sensitivity, wide dynamic range, freedom from interferences and suppression, ability to use compound independent calibration as well as the ability to simultaneously monitor other elements.

## References

1. Bouyssiere et. al. (2004). Investigation of the sulfur speciation in petroleum products by capillary gas chromatography with ICP-MS collision cell-MS detection. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 19, 1–5.

## Additional Information

*Quantification and characterization of sulfur in low-sulfur reformulated gasolines by GC-ICP-MS.* Agilent publication number 5988-9880EN.

*Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.*

# Characterization of Metalloporphyrins in Crude Oils by High Temperature Simulated Distillation using GC-ICP-MS

Steve Wilbur

Agilent Technologies, Bellevue, WA, USA

## Keywords

*simulated distillation, SimDis, metalloporphyrins, crude oil, GC-ICP-MS, nickel, vanadium, alkane, petroleum, refining, speciation*

## Introduction

Simulated distillation (SimDis) is a technique widely used by the petroleum industry to quickly and accurately determine the yield distribution (boiling point versus relative concentration) for crude feed stocks. SimDis has traditionally been used to determine the hydrocarbon fingerprint of crude oil using GC with flame ionization detection (FID), but more recently has been extended to the measurement of heteroatoms including sulfur and nitrogen using other element specific detectors. Crude oil is also known to contain measurable amounts of metals, particularly nickel and vanadium as volatile metalloporphyrins. These metalloporphyrins have been studied by geochemists as biomarkers, but are largely unknown in refining circles. However, understanding the metal content (especially nickel and vanadium) of crudes is important for processing crude oil since these elements are significant 'poisons' of the catalysts used throughout the refining process.

With the ability to simultaneously measure carbon, sulfur and metals at trace levels, GC-ICP-MS can provide critical information about feedstock quality, such as the distribution and concentration of volatile nickel and vanadium species.

## Experimental

An Agilent Technologies 7890 Series GC was used for the separation of the crude oil. The GC was interfaced to an Agilent 7700x ICP-MS using the Agilent GC-ICP-MS interface. Heated argon was used as a make-up gas to assist the flow of species through the heated transfer line. Separation of the metalloporphyrins was performed on a high temperature simulated distillation (HT SimDis) column (5 m × 0.530 mm id × 0.09 mm film thickness — Analytical Controls; Rotterdam, Netherlands). Typical instrument conditions for the GC-ICP-MS are indicated in Table 1. In this work, the GC transfer line was operated at 350 °C, which required manually setting the maximum temperature beyond the 300 °C supported maximum.

**Table 1.** GC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 7890 GC	
High temperature simulated distillation column	5 m × 0.530 mm id × 0.09 mm film thickness
GC carrier gas flow rate (constant flow mode)	20 mL/min
Oven temperature	40 °C initial, ramped at 15 °C/min to 200 °C, ramped at 5 °C/min to 430 °C and held for 5 min
Split/splitless inlet	100 °C initial, ramped at 15 °C/min to 340 °C, and held for 45 min
Transfer line temperature	350 °C
Agilent 7700x ICP-MS	
RF power	750 W
Plasma gas flow rate	15.0 L/min
Carrier gas flow rate	0.7 L/min
Sampling depth	8 mm
Isotopes monitored	<sup>12</sup> C, <sup>13</sup> C, <sup>51</sup> V, <sup>58</sup> Ni, <sup>60</sup> Ni

## Reagents and samples

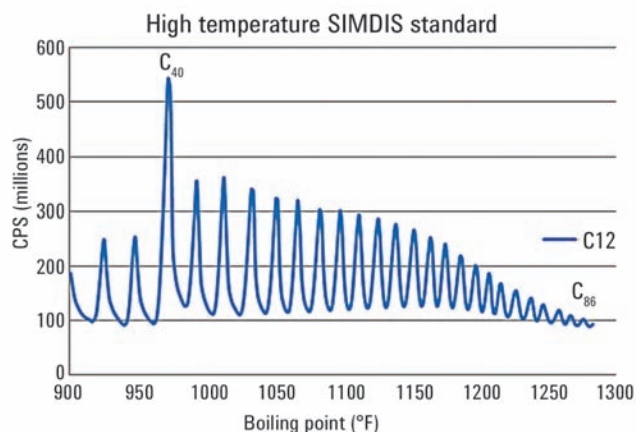
A heavy crude oil sample was distilled into five different fractions with boiling point ranges of 900–950 °F (482–510 °C), 950–1000 °F (510–538 °C), 1000–1050 °F (538–566 °C), 1050–1100 °F (566–593 °C), and 1100+ °F (593+ °C).

## Procedure

The ICP-MS was optimized using a tuning gas of He containing 100 ppm of Xe. Once optimized, the instrument did not require further adjustment to the torch position or other parameters. The typical instrumental conditions and isotopes measured are given in Table 1. To prepare the crude oil samples for injection into the GC-ICP-MS, an aliquot (~0.1 g) was dissolved in carbon disulfide (~1.0 g). The samples were vortexed to help the crude oil sample dissolve. New samples were prepared daily. The HT SimDis sample was injected as received from the manufacturer.

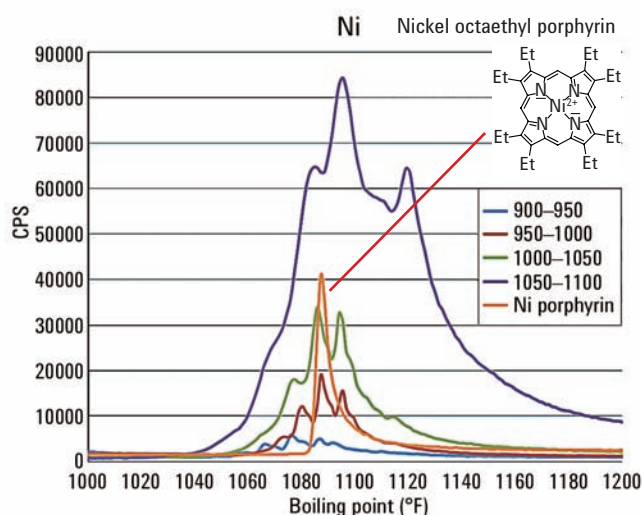
## Results and Discussion

Analysis of the high temperature SimDis standard clearly calibrated the boiling point range of the system as configured. The maximum carbon number in the HT SimDis standard is  $C_{100}$ , and the identifying peak in the standard is  $C_{40}$ , which can easily be seen as the tallest peak in Figure 1. This standard is composed of discrete n-alkanes up to  $C_{28}$  mixed with Polywax 655 whose components sequentially vary by two carbons. Using Figure 1, counting from  $C_{40}$ , the highest carbon number eluting is  $\sim C_{86}$ . This BP range is sufficient because it is the range in which the Ni and V porphyrins were observed to elute. However, in another experiment, we are able to elute higher carbon numbers than those shown in Figure 1 using the same hardware configuration.

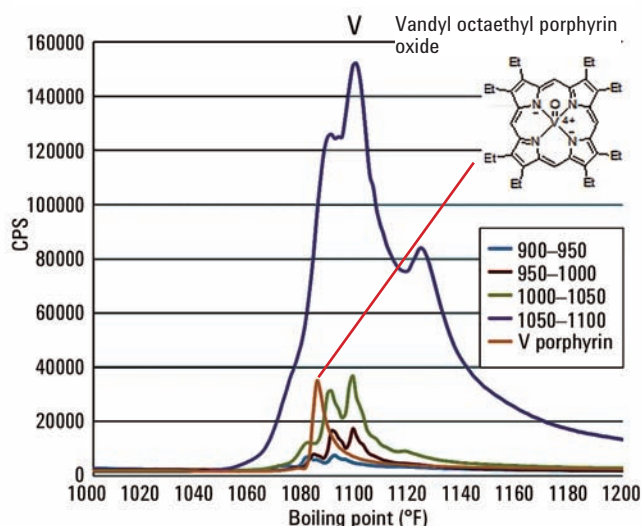


**Figure 1.** GC-ICP-MS chromatogram of high temperature SimDis boiling point calibration standard consisting of even numbered n-alkanes from  $C_6$  to  $C_{100}$

In Figures 2 and 3, nickel and vanadium porphyrin standard chromatograms were overlaid on the crude oil fractions. The nickel and vanadium porphyrin standards elute at ~1084 °F (~584 °C) and ~1087 °F (~586 °C), respectively, on the HT column. It is clear that there is more than one nickel and vanadium-containing porphyrin in this crude oil and that the concentrations increase in the higher boiling point fractions. This observation is supported by total Ni and V concentrations that were determined on each fraction by ICP-AES prior to this study. The 1100+ °F (593+ °C) fraction is the only fraction that did not fully elute off the column. This is not surprising since the GC does not fully elute species whose boiling point is higher than ca. 1350 °F (732 °C) (the boiling point of  $C_{120}$  - the highest calibration point).



**Figure 2.** Nickel porphyrins in different boiling point fractions of crude oil overlaid with a Ni porphyrin standard



**Figure 3.** Vanadium porphyrins in different boiling point fractions of crude oil overlaid with V porphyrin standard

## Conclusions

High temperature gas chromatography coupled to ICP-MS using a sufficiently hot and inert transfer line has the capability to provide elemental speciation information on very high boiling point compounds, such as metalloporphyrins in crude oils. In this work, GC-ICP-MS has successfully been used for the analysis of a HT SimDis standard, Ni and V metalloporphyrins, and real crude oil fractions.

## References

1. Moldowan, J. M., Albrecht, P. & Philip, R. P. (1992). *Biological Markers in Sediments and Petroleum*. Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, USA.
2. Peters, K. E. & Moldowan, J. M. (1993). *The Biomarker Guide*. Prentice Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ, USA.
3. Caumette, G., Lienemann, C., Merdignac, I., Bouyssiere, B. & Lobinski, R. (2009). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 24, 263–276.
4. Pretorius, W. G., Ebdon, L. & Rowland, S. J. (1993). *J. Chromatogr.*, 646, 369.
5. Ebdon, L., Evans, E. H., Pretorius, W. G. & Rowland, S. J. (1994). *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 9, 939–943.
6. *Standard Test Method for Boiling Range Distribution of Petroleum Distillates in Boiling Range from 174 to 700 °C by Gas Chromatography*, Designation: D 6352 – 04.

# Determination of Mercury Species in Whole Blood by Calibration Curve-Free Speciated Isotope Dilution Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) GC-ICP-MS with Microwave-Assisted Isotope Equilibration and Extraction

G. M. Mizanur Rahman, Timothy M. Fahrenholz and H. M. Skip Kingston

Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA, USA

## Keywords

*speciated isotope dilution mass spectrometry, blood, mercury species, SIDMS, solid-phase microextraction, SPME, methylmercury, EPA 6800, GC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

For humans, fish consumption is the major source of methylmercury, a potent neurotoxin. Methylmercury's ability to cross biological barriers is of particular concern because it can pass from the placenta to the fetus, potentially impairing neurological development. Most clinical studies cite whole blood and hair as optimal biomarkers for mercury, and the total mercury concentration in hair is often assumed to average 250-fold higher than that in blood. Although methylmercury is the predominant species in blood, inorganic mercury may also be present, and its concentration may be increased by occupational exposure. For these reasons, the specific measurement of methylmercury in blood should be the preferred biomarker. The goal of our study was to determine different mercury species in human whole blood by using calibration curve-free speciated isotope dilution mass spectrometry (ccf-SIDMS) protocol using solid-phase microextraction capillary GC hyphenated with ICP-MS (SPME-GC-ICP-MS).

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

The analytical system consisted of an Agilent 7890A GC interfaced to an Agilent 7700s ICP-MS using the Agilent GC-ICP-MS interface. A 30 m  $\times$  0.25 mm  $\times$  0.25  $\mu$ m Agilent HP-5 GC column was used. Helium was used as a carrier gas for the GC system. Xe (0.1% in the GC He carrier gas) was used to tune the ICP-MS for maximum sensitivity.

### Reagents, solutions and samples

High-purity water (18 M $\Omega$  cm<sup>-1</sup>) (Barnstead NANOpure, Dubuque, IA, USA) was used in the preparation of all

solutions. Optima HNO<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> were obtained from Fisher Scientific (Pittsburgh, PA, USA). The derivatization reagent, sodium tetrapropylborate, was obtained from Sigma-Aldrich, France. The samples used during this study were obtained from NIST and local donors. The 3Hg-SPC mercury speciation analysis kit, containing both natural (isotopic) abundant and isotopically enriched inorganic mercury (<sup>199</sup>HgCl<sub>2</sub>) (91.95%), both naturally abundant and isotopically enriched monomethyl mercury chloride (CH<sub>3</sub><sup>200</sup>HgCl) (96.41%), and both naturally abundant and isotopically enriched monoethyl mercury chloride (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub><sup>201</sup>HgCl) (98.11%), and SPC ccf-SIDMS-deconvolution software keyed to these isotopic abundances were obtained from Applied Isotope Technologies, Inc. (AIT — Sunnyvale, CA, USA). All stock solutions were stored in amber glass bottles in a cold room at 4 °C. Working standards were made daily by dilution with high purity water.

### Sample preparation procedure for mercury speciation

For mercury speciation analysis, the blood samples were extracted according to EPA Method 3200 after isotopic labeling (see EPA Method 6800 for SIDMS analysis) using a laboratory microwave system (Milestone). The SRM, samples and blanks were triple-spiked with isotopically labeled mercury species and microwave extracted. A solution containing <sup>199</sup>Hg<sup>2+</sup>, CH<sub>3</sub><sup>200</sup>Hg<sup>+</sup>, and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub><sup>201</sup>Hg<sup>+</sup> along with 0.300 g of blood sample, and 7.200 g of 2 M HNO<sub>3</sub> was added to a small quartz microwave vessel, containing a star-shaped PTFE stir bar. This quartz vessel was put into a larger TFM microwave vessel into which 10 mL of 2 M HNO<sub>3</sub> had been placed. The larger vessel was capped, placed into a liner, put into the microwave, heated to 100 °C over two minutes and held at that temperature for 10 minutes. After cooling, the contents of the vessels were transferred to 15 mL polypropylene tubes and centrifuged for 10 minutes to remove the precipitate. The supernatants were decanted into clean 15 mL polypropylene tubes, and stored at 4 °C until analysis (usually next day). A procedural blank was prepared along with the samples for quality assurance purposes. The extracts were then

derivatized with  $\text{NaBPr}_4$ , extracted using solid-phase microextraction (SPME, Carboxen/PDMS) and injected into the GC-ICP-MS for detection. Figure 1 shows the chromatograms obtained following the analysis of three mercury standards using the operating parameters given in Table 1.

**Table 1.** GC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 7890A GC	
GC column	HP 5 (30 m $\times$ 0.25 mm id $\times$ 0.25 $\mu\text{m}$ )
SPME syringe	85 $\mu\text{m}$ Carboxen/PDMS
Injection	SPME, splitless
Oven program	60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (3 min), 15 $^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{min}$ to 120 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (0 min), 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{min}$ to 220 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1 min)
Carrier gas	He at 2 mL/min
Transfer line temperature	220 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
GC injector temperature	220 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Agilent 7700s ICP-MS	
Isotopes monitored	$^{199}\text{Hg}$ , $^{200}\text{Hg}$ , $^{201}\text{Hg}$ , $^{202}\text{Hg}$
Acquisition mode	Time-resolved
Integration time	0.3 s/point
RF power	1500 W
Sampling depth	8.5 mm
Carrier gas flow rate	0.45 L/min

## Results and Discussion

During this study, one standard reference material (NIST SRM 966 (level 2)) and three human blood samples were extracted and analyzed as described above. After analysis, the chromatograms were integrated and the isotope ratios were calculated after correcting for both dead time and mass bias. The corrected isotope ratios were then used to calculate the native mercury species concentration and inter-conversions using the SPC ccf-SIDMS software. The results (Table 2) show that the extraction and analysis method recovery was approximately 100% for the NIST SRM-966. Ethylmercury was detected at trace level in a single blood sample (HB-1).

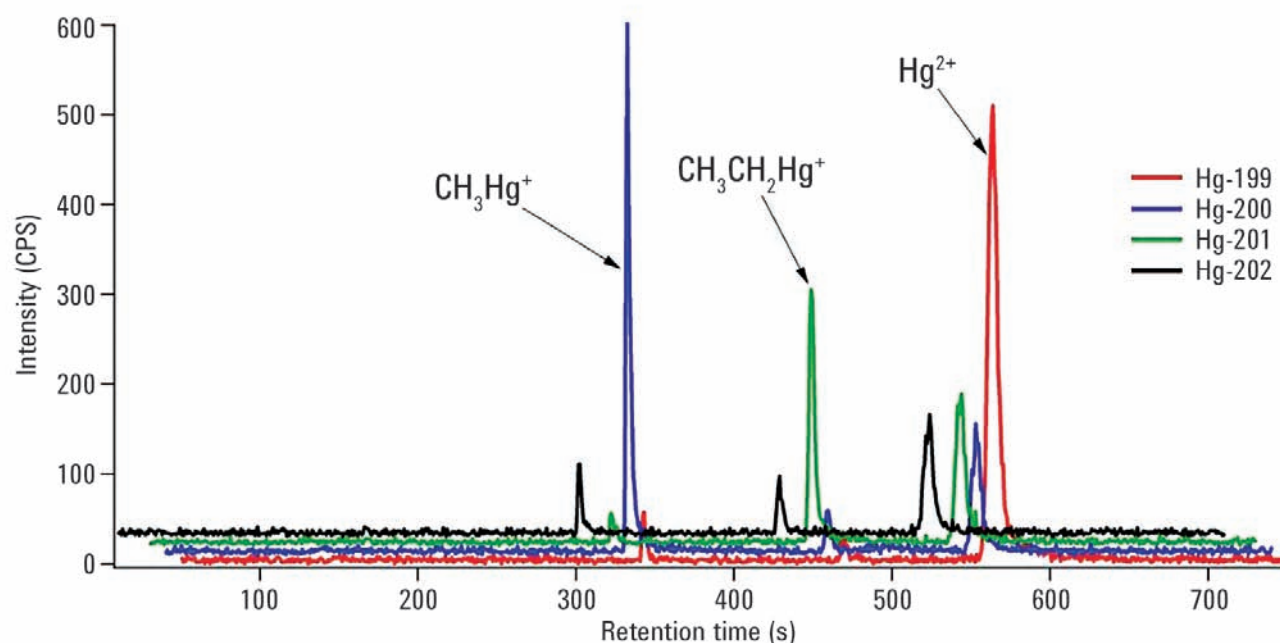
**Table 2.** SID-GC-ICP-MS results for NIST blood SRM-966 and three clinical samples. Uncertainties are at 95% CI,  $n = 4$ . DL = 4  $\text{pg/mL}$ .

\* Reference values are in parentheses.

Sample	$\text{Hg}^{2+}$ (ng/g)	$\text{CH}_3\text{Hg}^+$ (ng/g)	$\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Hg}^+$ (ng/g)
SRM-966 (Level 2)	$16.7 \pm 1.2$ ( $14.1 \pm 0.9$ )*	$15.3 \pm 1.5$ ( $15.6 \pm 1.3$ )*	< DL
HB-1	$1.54 \pm 0.12$	$3.72 \pm 0.48$	$0.09 \pm 0.02$
HB-2	$5.43 \pm 1.52$	$25.2 \pm 2.8$	< DL
HB-3	$4.28 \pm 2.29$	$19.1 \pm 2.3$	< DL

## Conclusions

A GC-ICP-MS operating protocol for blood extract analysis was optimized by reducing the formation of elemental mercury during analysis. EPA Method 3200 (sample preparation) and EPA Method 6800 (SIDMS analysis) were applied successfully to simultaneously determine three mercury species from blood samples.



**Figure 1.** GC-ICP-MS extracted ion chromatograms for 40 ppt standards containing three mercury species (baselines were shifted from the original baseline for clarity)

# Determination of Phosphoric Acid Triesters in Human Plasma using Solid-Phase Microextraction and GC-ICP-MS

Monika Shah, Juris Meija, Joseph A. Caruso<sup>A</sup> and Baiba Cabovska<sup>B</sup>

A. University of Cincinnati, Department of Chemistry, Cincinnati, OH, USA

B. Laboratory of Applied Pharmacokinetics and Therapeutic Drug Monitoring, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH, USA

## Keywords

GC-ICP-MS, human blood plasma, solid-phase microextraction, SPME, phosphoric acid triesters, flame retardants, GC-TOFMS, triphenylphosphate, plasticizer

## Introduction

Although phosphoric acid triesters are used as flame retardants and plasticizers in a variety of products, some of the alkyl phosphates like tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate show neurotoxic and carcinogenic properties. Similarly, aryl phosphates such as triphenyl phosphate and 2-ethyl-hexyl diphenyl phosphate show allergenic and hemolytic effects. Analysis of these species in human blood plasma is gaining increasing attention due to their possible leaching from the plastic plasma collection bags.

## Experimental

### Sample preparation

Solid-phase microextraction (SPME) was utilized as a sample preparation step for extraction and preconcentration of phosphate esters from the human plasma samples stored in conventional polyvinyl chloride (PVC) plasma bags.

### Instrumentation

An Agilent 6890 Series GC system for the separation of the species was connected via the Agilent heated GC-ICP-MS interface to an Agilent 7500cs ICP-MS with Octopole Reaction System collision/reaction cell. Separation of phosphoric acid esters was performed on a 30 m × 0.320 mm id × 0.25 µm DB-5 capillary column (Agilent Technologies, Folsom, CA, USA). The presence of phosphoric acid triesters in human plasma was further validated by SPME GC time-of-flight high-resolution mass spectrometry (GC-TOF-MS) using a Micromass GCT orthogonal time-of-flight mass spectrometer coupled to the Agilent 6890 GC.

## Results and Discussion

To check the performance of the method, SPME analysis of spiked plasma samples containing known amounts of phosphoric acid ester standards was performed. The assay was linear ( $r^2 > 0.993$ ) over a concentration range of 0.1 to 50 ng P/mL for each phosphoric ester studied (see Table 1). The detection limits were 50 ng/L for tripropyl phosphate, 17 ng/L for tributyl phosphate, 240 ng/L for tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate, and 24 ng/L for triphenyl phosphate. Recovery of triphenyl phosphate increased from 5 to 66% after deproteinization of plasma samples while that for tripropyl, tributyl, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphates was in the range of 35%, 43%, and 49%, respectively, after sample deproteinization at 10 ng/mL of spiked concentration. Note that such a low analyte recovery is commonly encountered in drug determination from plasma due to considerable binding with the plasma proteins. The precision of the method was obtained by consecutive analysis of 10 replicate spiked plasma samples at 1 ng P/mL. The relative repeatability was below 15% for all the analytes. Validation of the method could not be performed due to lack of commercially available certified reference material for determination of analytes in the plasma matrix.

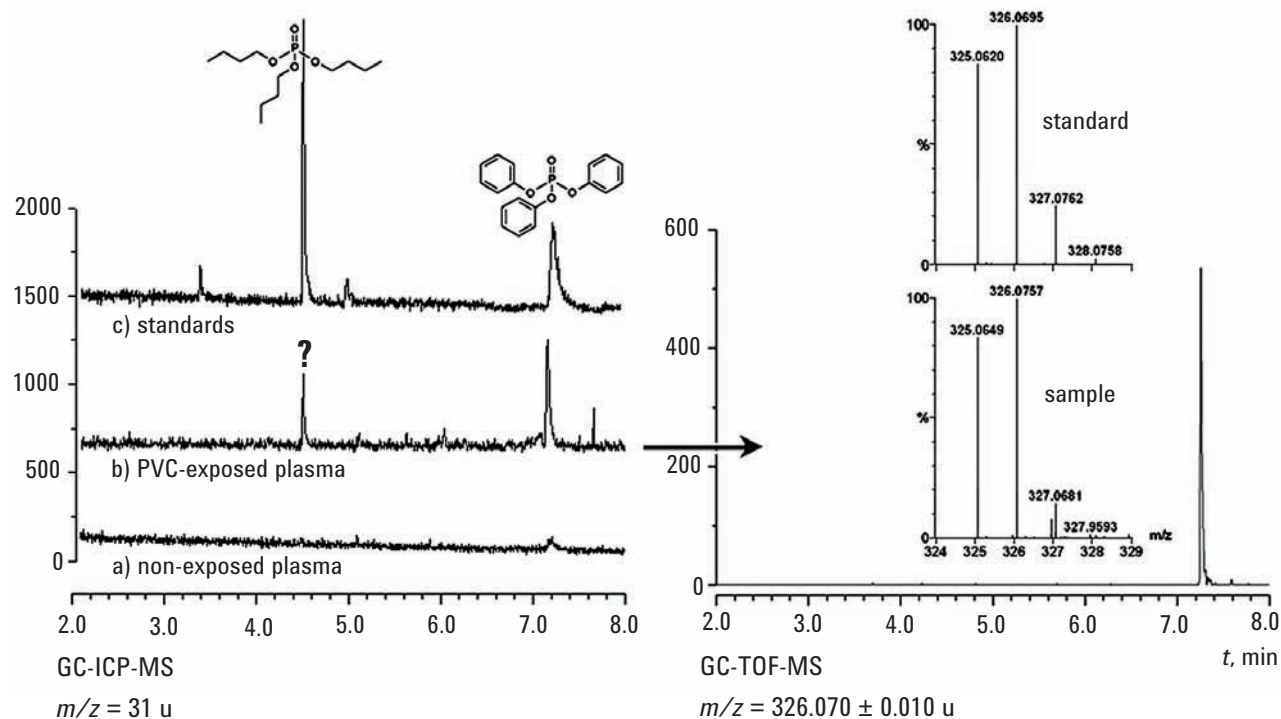
**Table 1.** Analytical performance characteristics of the phosphoric acid triester detection in human plasma

Phosphoric acid triesters	Limit of detection (ng P/L)	Retention time (min)	$r^2$	Method precision (%)	Recovery (%)
Tripropyl phosphate	50	3.36 ± 0.03	0.998	8	35
Tributyl phosphate	17	4.48 ± 0.01	0.999	11	43
Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	240	4.98 ± 0.01	0.993	7	49
Triphenyl phosphate	24	7.21 ± 0.04	0.995	14	66

### Application to human plasma samples

Human plasma collected from a plasma bag was analyzed for the organophosphate esters. Presence of tributyl phosphate and tri-phenyl phosphate was detected in the plasma that was exposed to the polyvinyl chloride plasma collection bag for a 2 week period (Figure 1b), while these compounds were absent in the same plasma that had not been stored in the conventional plastic storage bags (Figure 1a). Levels of triphenyl phosphate were in the range of 0.2 ng P/mL, while that of tributyl phosphate was close to the detection limit of the method (0.02 ng P/mL).

Both  $^{31}\text{P}$  GC-ICP-MS and GC-TOF-MS chromatograms for the non-spiked human plasma are presented in Figure 1. Presence of triphenyl phosphate in natural plasma stored in polyvinyl chloride bags was confirmed with high-resolution TOF-MS measurements. The identity of the triphenyl phosphate was verified by retention time matching, correct isotope pattern ( $\text{M}^+$  and  $[\text{M}-\text{H}]^+$ ) and accurate mass measurements (within 1 mDa accuracy) as seen in Figure 1. However, presence of tributyl phosphate could not be confirmed through GC-TOF-MS due to its low concentration level in the plasma samples.



**Figure 1.** Analysis of phosphoric acid triesters in human plasma with GC-ICP-MS (left) and GC-TOF-MS showing extracted ion chromatogram for triphenyl phosphate,  $\text{M}^+$  and  $[\text{M}-\text{H}]^+$  ions for sample and standard (right). (a) Native human plasma, (b) human plasma that had been stored in a polyvinyl chloride bag for 2 weeks, and (c) human plasma spiked with 1 ng(P)/mL (1 ppb) of phosphoric acid triesters. SPME extraction was performed after sample deproteinization, and addition of 0.70 g NaCl at pH 7.0. Extraction was carried out with a 65- $\mu\text{m}$  PDMS-DVB fiber for 30 min at 40  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

## Conclusions

Application of SPME in conjunction with GC-ICP-MS proved to be a very promising analytical method for determination of trace amounts of phosphoric acid esters in complex biological samples such as human plasma. The developed method is relatively simple, sensitive, reasonably fast, and solvent-free. Low detection limits obtained in the parts-per-trillion (ppt) range also assisted in the determination of triphenyl phosphate in human plasma previously stored in conventional plasma storage bags. Levels of triphenyl phosphate were found to be three orders of magnitude lower than its hemolytic EC20 value. The combination of GC-ICP-MS with GC-TOF-MS helped to confirm the presence of this species in plasma collected from the bag. The presence of this is attributed to the fact that triphenyl phosphate is applied as nonflammable plasticizer in polyvinyl chloride bags. Despite previous reports of large levels of ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate in plasma stored in polyvinyl chloride bags, no evidence of this compound was found in our study.

## Additional Information

Shah, M., Meija, J., Cabovska, B. & Caruso, J. A. (2006). Determination of phosphoric acid triesters in human plasma using solid-phase microextraction and GC-ICP-MS. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1103, 329–336.

*Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.*

# Determination of Arsine in Ethylene and Propylene by GC-ICP-MS

Yang Song, SINOPEC Beijing Research Institute of Chemical Industry, Beijing, China  
Yuhong Chen, Agilent Technologies, Beijing, China

## Keywords

GC-ICP-MS, arsenic, petrochemical refining, arsine, ethylene, nitrogen addition

## Introduction

In the petrochemical industry, the presence of arsenic has a significant influence on catalyst consumption and product quality. A very small amount of arsenic can act as a catalyst poison leading to degradation of catalyst performance and even deactivation. As a result, it is critical to determine arsenic content in petrochemical raw materials and products, and arsenic content in ethylene and propylene is strictly controlled. In this study, we investigated the direct determination of arsenic by GC-ICP-MS, measured as arsine ( $\text{AsH}_3$ ) in the gas phase, which is a simple, rapid, sensitive and selective technique that is both quantitative and free from interferences.

## Hardware Setup

The analytical system consisted of an Agilent 7890N GC interfaced to an Agilent 7500cx ICP-MS using the Agilent GC-ICP-MS interface. GC and ICP-MS conditions are summarized in Table 1. The GC was fitted with the optional three-channel auxiliary EPC module to control the addition of optional gases. Nitrogen was added into the plasma gas through the auxiliary EPC to enhance arsenic sensitivity. Calibration gas standards (5, 10, 20, 40, 80 ppb  $\text{AsH}_3$ ) were prepared from a standard gas containing 30 ppm  $\text{AsH}_3$  in nitrogen using a gas dilution device (Entech 4600A).

## Results

Nine overlaid chromatograms of 10 ppb  $\text{AsH}_3$  in the standard gas and a calibration curve of  $\text{AsH}_3$  (5, 10, 20, 40, 80 ppb) are shown in Figures 1 and 2 respectively. The retention time of  $\text{AsH}_3$  was about 3.72 minutes. The %RSD of peak area for 9 replicates was 1.4%, giving a detection limit for  $\text{AsH}_3$  of 0.15 ppb. To test the applicability of this method, ethylene was spiked with 5 ppb and 80 ppb  $\text{AsH}_3$  and respective recoveries of 102% and 104% were achieved.

**Table 1.** GC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 7890N GC	
Column	Agilent Gaspro 50 m $\times$ 0.32 mm $\times$ 0.25 $\mu\text{m}$
Injector	Split/splitless, 150 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Injection volume	1 mL
Injection mode	Split 1:6
Oven temperature	70 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , hold for 5 min; then 30 $^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{min}$ to 145 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , hold for 1.5 min
Carrier gas	Helium at 3.0 mL/min
Agilent 7500cx ICP-MS	
Isotope monitored	75
RF power	600 W
Sampling depth	12 mm
Carrier gas flow rate	1.12 L/min
Extract 1	-185 V
Acquisition mode	Time-resolved
Integration time	0.5 s/point

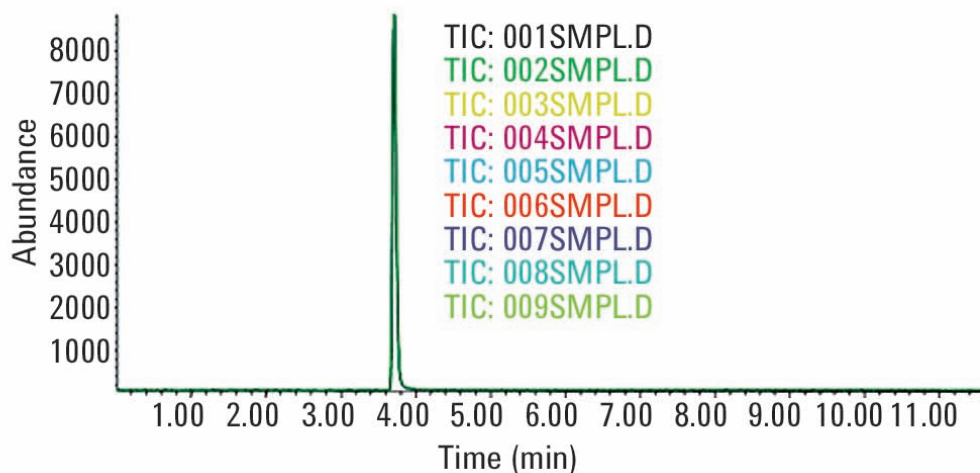


Figure 1. Overlaid chromatograms of 10 ppb AsH<sub>3</sub> in nitrogen gas by GC-ICP-MS (n = 9)

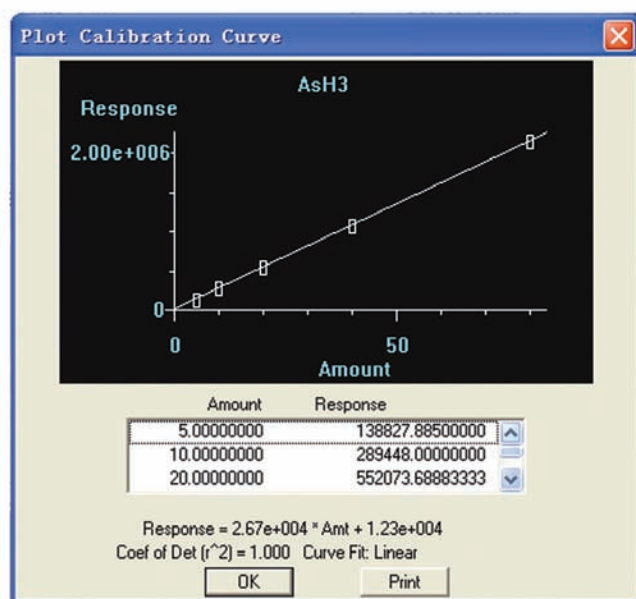


Figure 2. Calibration curve of AsH<sub>3</sub> at 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 ppb

## Conclusions

As a detector for GC, ICP-MS offers high sensitivity, excellent selectivity and minimal interferences for the analysis of AsH<sub>3</sub> in gas samples. Limits of detection for AsH<sub>3</sub> in ethylene and propylene by GC-ICP-MS are at least 50 times better than can be achieved by other techniques [1, 2].

## References

1. Chen, S., Song, Y., Li, S. R. & Zhang, Y. (2010). Rapid analysis of trace arsenic hydride phosphine carbonyl sulfide in propylene by GC-MS. *Chinese Journal of Analysis Laboratory*, 29, Suppl. 317–319.
2. Lei, Z. X., Jiang, T. & Zhang M. (1998). Determination of arsenic element in propylene by ICP-AES [J]. *Chinese Journal of Spectroscopy Laboratory*, 15, 84–86.

# Determination of Organotin Compounds in Urine Samples using GC-ICP-MS

Jean Dumont and Fabienne Séby, Ultra-Traces Analyses Aquitaine, Pau, France  
Nadine Frery and Stéphanie Vandentorren, Institut de Veille Sanitaire, Saint Maurice, France

## Keywords

GC-ICP-MS, organotin, urine, tributyltin, butyltin, phenyltin, octyltin

## Introduction

Organotin compounds (OTCs) are used in a variety of industrial applications mainly as catalysts, polymer stabilizers and biocides and their presence in the environment in different chemical forms is increasing. Humans are exposed to OTCs through a variety of routes including dietary, workplace exposure, and contact with consumer products. Tributyltin (TBT) is one of the most toxic contaminants introduced into the marine environment on a large scale since the early 1970s and triphenyltin from agricultural pesticides can also be found. Mono- and di-substituted compounds are generally released from polymers and their presence also results from the degradation of the tri-substituted forms. The ecological impact of OTCs was first observed in the marine environment. Harmful effects were observed in marine life at very low concentrations. OTCs act as endocrine disruptors and their metabolism effects on human health are poorly understood. Better understanding requires the determination of individual organotin chemical species in biological fluids which can be challenging because of matrix effects. Furthermore, due to the very low levels of OTCs generally present in clinical samples, their determination requires selective separation and detection techniques with extremely high sensitivity. The methodology also needs to be robust enough to manage the large number of samples in a typical large-scale study.

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

Separation and determination of organotin compounds was performed by GC-ICP-MS. The operational conditions are given in Table 1.

The GC-ICP-MS optimization and performance evaluation was performed by connecting a certified bottled gas (50 ppm of xenon diluted in argon) to the GC injector and scanning the  $^{124}\text{Xe}$  and  $^{126}\text{Xe}$  isotopes.

**Table 1.** GC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

### Agilent 6890 GC

Injection volume	2 $\mu\text{L}$
Injection mode	Splitless
Injector temperature	280 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
Splitless flow rate	35 mL/min
Capillary column	Agilent HP-5
Length / id / Film	30 m / 0.32 mm / 0.25 $\mu\text{m}$
Carrier gas	Helium
Column flow rate	2 mL/min
Oven program	Initial temperature 80 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (1 min) Ramp of temperature 20 $^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{min}$ Final temperature 300 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (3 min)

### Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS

Interface temperature	280 $^{\circ}\text{C}$
RF power	800 W
Carrier gas	Ar 0.4 mL/min
Oxygen addition	~90 mL/min (added to Ar carrier gas)
Isotopes monitored	$^{118}\text{Sn}$ , $^{120}\text{Sn}$

### Sample preparation

Sodium tetraethylborate in iso-octane was used as the derivatizing agent to obtain volatile species of the OTCs in undiluted urine samples, which are then directly injected into the GC-ICP-MS system. The procedure used was:

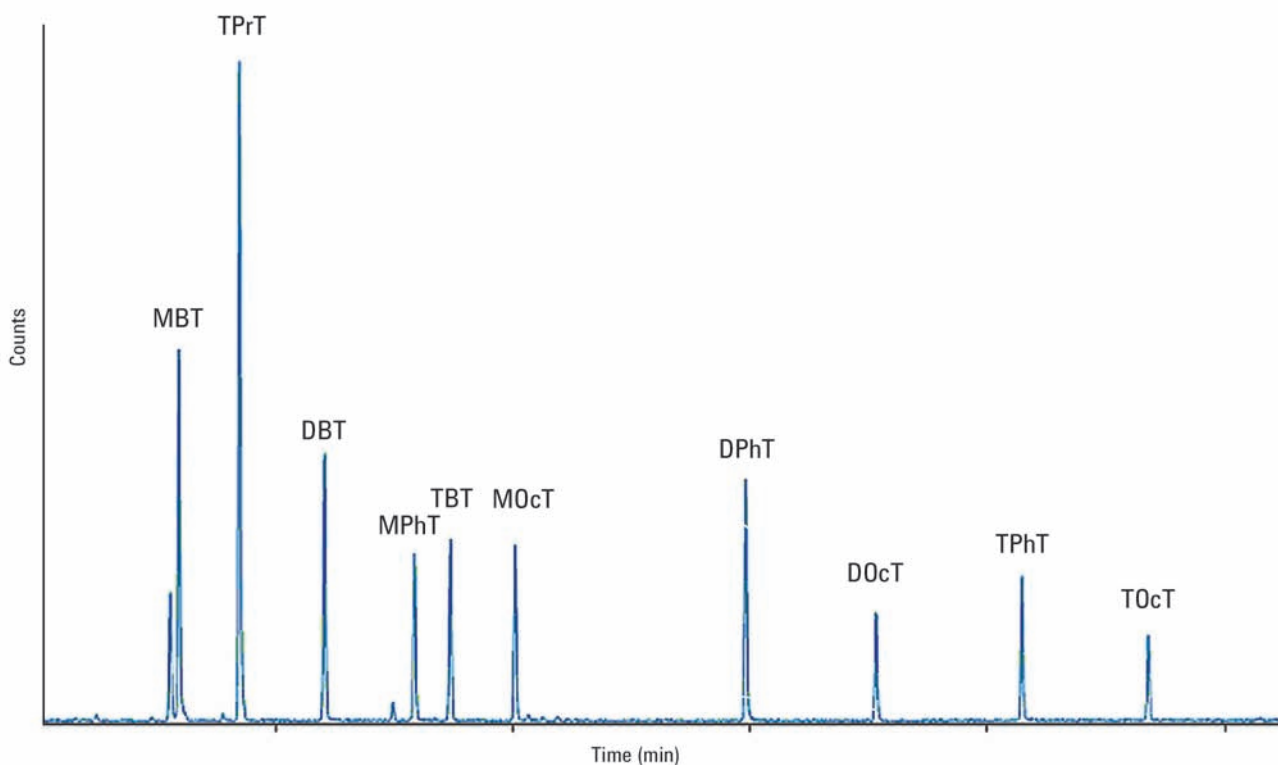
1. 100  $\mu\text{L}$  of a 10  $\mu\text{g}/\text{L}$  tripropyltin solution (internal standard) was added to 10 mL of urine sample.
2. The pH of the solution was adjusted to 4.8 by the addition of 5 mL of a 1 M acetic acid/sodium acetate buffer solution.
3. 0.5 mL of iso-octane and 1 mL of a freshly prepared 1% aqueous  $\text{NaBEt}_4$  solution were then added and the contents were shaken and centrifuged at 300 rpm for 30 minutes.
4. After phase separation, the organic layer was transferred into an amber GC autosampler vial and directly injected into the GC-ICP-MS.

The derivatized extracts can be stored at -20 °C before analysis. Butyl-, octyl- and phenyltin species are considered stable for 1 month under these conditions. Extraction vessels and vials for sample preparation were acid cleaned in subsequent baths of 10% HNO<sub>3</sub> and 10% HCl and rinsed with ultrapure water before use.

## Results

The method was applied to analysis of a urine sample spiked with different butyl-, phenyl- and octyltin compounds at a concentration of 50 ng(Sn)/L. The chromatogram (Figure 1) shows good separation of all tin species without obvious matrix effects.

Limits of detection (LOD) and limits of quantification (LOQ) evaluated according to IUPAC criteria as the concentration corresponding to three times and ten times the standard deviation (SD) of 10 blanks (3 and 10 SD of the blank/slope), respectively, were good enough to allow the determination of OTCs at concentrations generally lower than 5 ng(Sn)/L. Only MBT presented a higher LOQ. For quantification of species, the method of standard addition (MSA) was used in order to avoid bias due to matrix effects. Repeatabilities based on 50 ng(Sn)/L spiked samples were calculated from three successive injections of the same derivatized extract and those obtained after injection of three different ethylations of the same urine sample were satisfactory. Reproducibility was better than 10% for all OCTs except for late eluting DPhT and TPhT. Recoveries of 50 ng(Sn)/L can be considered as quantitative for most species except for TBT, where its lower recovery is not yet understood.



**Figure 1.** Chromatogram of a urine sample spiked with different butyl-, phenyl- and octyltin compounds at a concentration of 50 ng(Sn)/L. (MBT: monobutyltin, DBT: dibutyltin, TBT: tributyltin, MPhT: monophenyltin, DPhT: diphenyltin, TPhT: triphenyltin, MOcT: monooctyltin, DOcT: dioctyltin, and TOcT: trioctyltin). Table 2 presents the results obtained for the determination of OTCs in urine samples.

**Table 2.** Performance of the GC-ICP-MS method for the determination of OTCs in urine samples

Parameter	Unit	MBT	DBT	TBT	MocT	Doct	TOcT	MPht	DPhT	TPhT
LOD	ng/L	2.5	1	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1	0.5
LOQ	ng/L	10	5	2	5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3	1.5
Linearity (to 200 ng/L)	R <sup>2</sup>	Between 0.995 and 1.000								
Injection repeatability (n = 3)	%RSD	1	2	4	2	4	1	4.5	5	2
Ethylation repeatability (n = 3)	%RSD	3.5	3	1.5	3	5	7	5	5	4
Reproducibility (3 days)	%RSD	3.5	10	8	3	10	3	6	16	22
Recovery (50 ng(Sn)/L)	%RSD	112	92	72	86	91	100	115	111	89

## Conclusions

The GC-ICP-MS analytical method permitted the determination of different butyl-, phenyl- and octyltin species in difficult samples such as urine with a good sensitivity, repeatability and reproducibility. LODs can be improved further by increasing the volume of urine analyzed.

Further to this study, this method was applied to the analysis of more than 200 samples of urine collected from women just after they had given birth [1,2]. OTC levels found were generally lower than the detection limits of the GC-ICP-MS method. However, monobutyltin, diphenyltin, mono- and dioctyltin species were present in some samples at concentrations between 20 and 120 ng(Sn)/L. Other organotin species such as the tri-substituted forms were not detected.

## References

1. Vandentorren, S., Bois, S., Pirus, C., Sarter, H., Salines, G. & Leridon, H. (2009). Rationales, design and recruitment for the ELFE longitudinal study. *BMC Pediatrics*, 9, 58–68.
2. Oleko, A., Betsou, F., Sarter, H., Gerdil, C., Desbois, I., Charles, M. A., Leridon, H. & Vandentorren, S. (2011). A pilot study of the ELFE longitudinal cohort: Feasibility and preliminary evaluation of biological collection. *Biopreservation and Biobanking*, 9, 223–227.

# Specific Migration of Organotin Compounds from Food Contact Materials — Selective Determination by GC-ICP-MS

Jens J. Sloth, Xenia T. Trier, Birgitte K. Herbst, Lisbeth K. Jensen and Erik H. Larsen

Technical University of Denmark, National Food Institute (DTU Food), Division of Food Chemistry, DK-2860 Søborg, Denmark

## Keywords

GC-ICP-MS, organotin, food, food contact materials, PVC, DBT, TBT, TPhT, DOT

## Introduction

Organotin compounds are chemicals containing at least one bond between a tin and a carbon atom. Within Europe, 20,000 tons/year of organotin compounds are used in five major applications: PVC heat stabilizers, biocides, catalysts, agrochemicals, and glass coatings of which PVC stabilizers account for approximately 15,000 tons/year [1]. In food contact materials (FCM), mono- and di-alkyl tins are used as PVC stabilizers. Other organotin compounds can come from catalysts, and impurities present in the raw materials [1]. Since organotin compounds are not bound in the FCM matrices, they can migrate upon contact with food [2]. Because the combination of FCMs and types of food is numerous, legislation [3] allows the use of food simulants to test migration instead of real food. Examples are 3% acetic acid or 10%/95% ethanol and oil.

## Toxicity and Regulation

The toxicity of organotin compounds to humans was recently evaluated by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), who found DBT, TBT, TPhT and DOT (Table 1) to be immunotoxic. Other effects include reproductive and developmental toxicity, genotoxicity, carcinogenicity, and neurotoxicity. This resulted in a lowering of the “tolerable daily intake” (TDI) value by a factor 6 to 0.10 µg Sn/kg body weight (b.w.) for the sum of the four compounds [4]. EU specific migration limits (SML) for organotin migration from plastic to food are listed in the plastic positive list [5]. For substances not covered by the plastics directive, limits can be calculated based on their TDI values, according to the Framework Regulation, Article 3 [6].

Table 1 lists both the present limits and the lower limits based upon the recent EFSA opinion (values in parenthesis).

**Table 1.** EU specific migration limits for organotin compounds (EFSA evaluation values in parenthesis) samples

Compounds	Maximum level (µg Sn/kg foodstuff)
Σ DBT, TBT, TPhT and DOT	40 (6)
Σ MMT, DMT	180
MOT	1200
MDDT	12000 (50)
DDDT	24000 (50)

A small-scale survey was conducted by DTU Food for the Danish Veterinary and Food Administration to investigate organotin migration from FCM to food. Thirty-three samples were collected by local food inspectors from FCM producers and importers including: baking paper, PVC cling films, silicone baking equipment, lids with plasticized PVC gaskets, and PUR agglomerated cork wine stoppers. Nine organotin compounds were investigated.

## Methodology

First the FCM was exposed to one of the food simulants 3% acetic acid (HAC), 10% ethanol or 95% ethanol. Organotin compounds were then derivatized/extracted using NaBH<sub>4</sub> followed by triple extraction into pentane. Separation and detection of the organotin compounds was performed using an Agilent 6890N GC interfaced to an Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS using the Agilent GC-ICP-MS interface. GC and ICP-MS conditions are summarized in Table 2. External calibration with internal standardization was based on the analysis of tripropyltin (TPrT).

## Results and Discussion

Table 3 shows the names and acronyms of the organotin compounds tested, in addition to the obtained retention times, limit of detection (LOD) and estimated measurement uncertainty.

*Note: The migration test used 100 mL foodstuff simulator to 0.6 dm<sup>2</sup> material, 20 mL of migrate solution was used for extraction, 45 mL pentane was used for the extraction, 1 kg foodstuff was in contact with 6 dm<sup>2</sup> (conventional conversion factor).*

**Table 2.** GC and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 6890N GC	
Injection volume	1 µL
Carrier gas	He
Injection mode	Split/splitless
GC column	Agilent HP-5 (30 m × 0.25 mm × 0.25 µm)
Oven program	30 °C (0.2 min), 20 °C/min to 150 °C 15 °C/min to 180 °C, 10 °C/min to 210 °C, 40 °C/min to 310 °C
Transfer line temperature	280 °C
ICP injector temperature	240 °C
Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS	
RF power	700 W
Isotopes monitored	<sup>118</sup> Sn, <sup>120</sup> Sn
Dwell time	200 ms
Acquisition mode	Time-resolved analysis
Optional gas	20% O <sub>2</sub> in Ar at 5%

A chromatogram of a mixture of standard organotin compounds is shown in Figure 1.

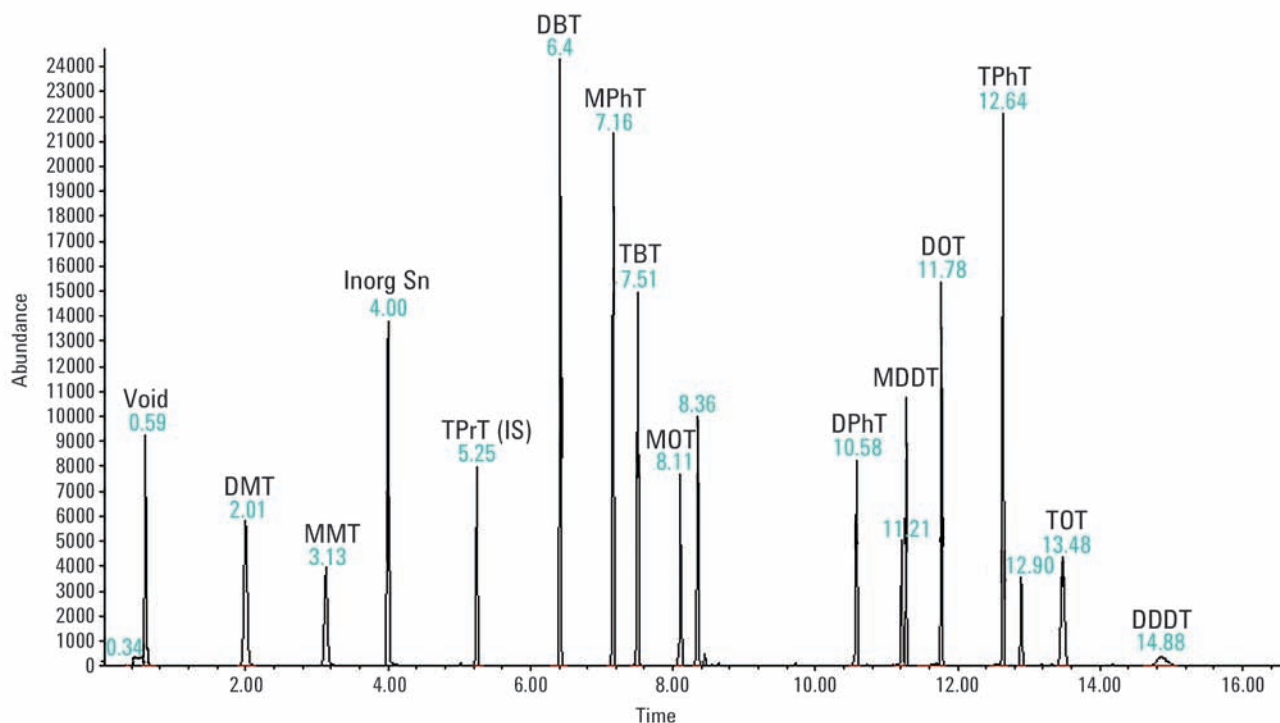
Eleven of the 33 samples analyzed contained organotins (DBT and TBT) > LOD. These included 6 lids with PVC packing (DBT range: 0.23–9.9 µg Sn/kg), 4 cork wine stoppers (DBT range: 0.23–1.5 µg Sn/kg), and 3 cork wine stoppers (TBT range: 0.13–0.30 µg Sn/kg). Table 4 shows the results from the analysis of a lid with plasticized PVC gasket exposed to three different tests. Depending on the test conditions, it is possible to increase the organotin migration. Hence storage of food over long periods of time in glass jars might extract amounts similar to or higher than the 95% EtOH test of 3.3 µg Sn/kg. The chromatogram in Figure 2 shows the perfect match of retention times of DBT in the sample and in a standard solution.

**Table 4.** Results for DBT migration from three different exposure conditions of a lid with PVC gasket

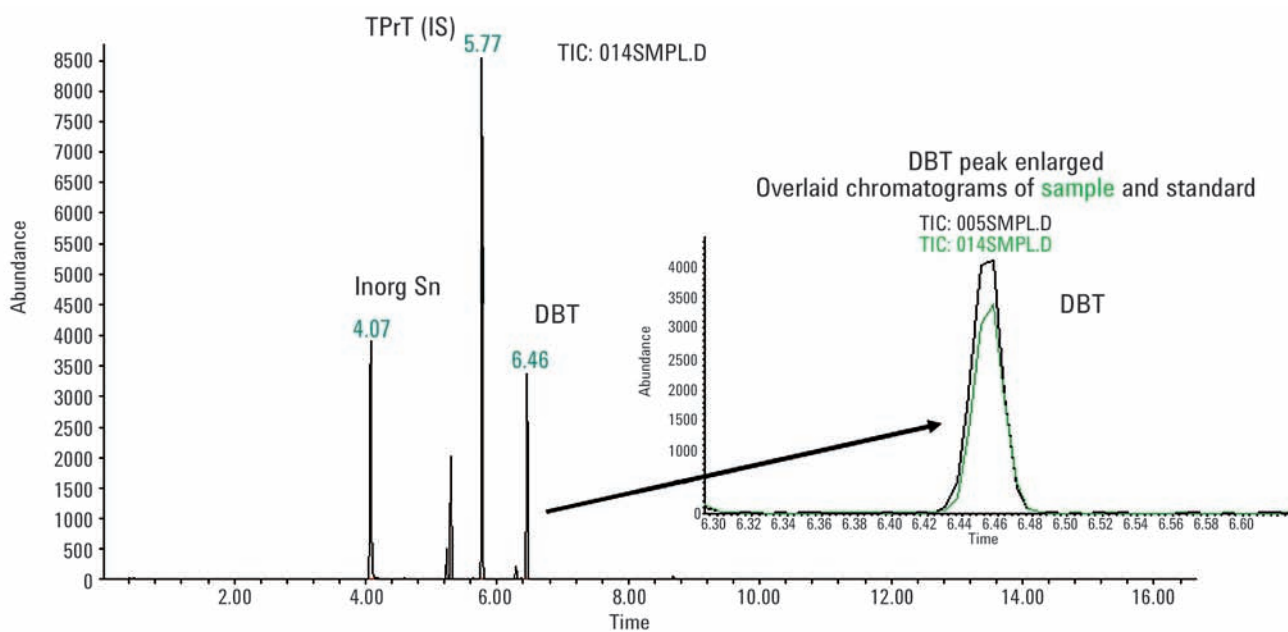
Parameter	Exposure condition		
Area exposed (dm <sup>2</sup> )	1.0 / 0.32	0.32	0.32
Food simulant	95% EtOH	3% HAc	10% EtOH
Volume (mL)	100	50	50
Exposure conditions	Double-sided (by immersion) 60 °C, 6 h	Single-sided 40 °C, 10 d	Single-sided 40 °C, 10 d
Concentration (µg Sn/L)	2.2	0.36	0.006
Result (µg Sn/kg)	3.3 / 9.9	0.60	<0.02

**Table 3.** Tested organotin compound with relevant figures of merit

Acronym	Compound	Retention time (min)	LOD (in pentane)* (pg Sn)	LOD (in* foodstuff) (µg Sn/kg)	Uncertainty (%)
MMT	Monomethyltin	3.1	0.013	0.03	22
DMT	Dimethyltin	2.0	0.019	0.04	31
DBT	Dibutyltin	6.4	0.007	0.02	12
TBT	Tributyltin	7.5	0.005	0.01	7.9
TPhT	Triphenyltin	12.6	0.008	0.02	14
MOT	Monooctyltin	8.1	0.008	0.02	14
DOT	Dioctyltin	11.8	0.005	0.01	7.9
MDDT	Monododecyltin	11.2	0.006	0.02	10
DDDT	Didodecyltin	14.9	0.010	0.02	16



**Figure 1.** Chromatogram of a standard solution of 13 organotin compounds



**Figure 2.** Chromatogram from the analysis of a double-sided test of a lid with PVC gasket

## Conclusions

This GC-ICP-MS method can selectively determine nine organotins in migrates from food contact materials with detection limits that meet the new limits for organotin compounds proposed by the European Food Safety Authority. Of the 33 Danish food contact material samples analyzed, none exceeded the existing EU levels. However, it was possible to get a migration of DBT above the proposed EFSA limit of 6 µg Sn/kg for the sum of DBT, TBT, TPhT, and DOT from one of the lids that was tested, illustrating that migration of organotin compounds from FCM to food may potentially be of toxicological concern.

## References

1. EU report (2002). *Assessment of the Risks to Health and the Environment Posed by the Use of Organostannic Compounds*. EU DG Enterprise, 2002.
2. Jiang, G., Liu, J. & Zhou, Q. (2004). *Environ. Sci. Technol*, 38, 4349–4352.
3. *Technical Migration directives 828711/EC + amendments 93/8/EC and 97/8/EC*.
4. EFSA (2004). Opinion on the health risks to consumers associated with exposure to organotins in foodstuffs. *The EFSA Journal*, 102, 1–114.
5. *Plastic Directive for FCM, EU 2002/72/EC with amendments*.
6. *EU Framework regulation (EC) No. 1935/2004*.

# Troubleshooting GC-ICP-MS Systems

*Note: This section isn't intended to be a comprehensive GC troubleshooting guide but rather to help recognize common problems that may be encountered in typical GC-ICP-MS applications and to help diagnose problems unique to GC-ICP-MS.*

GC-ICP-MS is a relatively complex analytical system, composed of discrete components, which can and should be tested individually when the system is not performing as expected. The most common and successful technique requires dividing the system into increasingly smaller subsystems and eliminating those that are functioning correctly. This begins with isolating the GC performance from the ICP-MS performance. This doesn't require physically separating the instruments. Once the source of the problem has been identified (GC or ICP-MS), then that system is further subdivided and the process repeated.

**Table 1.** Primary GC-ICP-MS troubleshooting matrix

Problem	Suggested solution. Refer to the corresponding number in Table 2 for more detail.
No peaks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is the ICP-MS working? [1]</li> <li>• Is the GC carrier flow reaching the ICP-MS? [2]</li> <li>• Is the sample being transported from the GC injector to the GC column? [3]</li> </ul>
Poor peak shape or poor separation of peaks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is the GC column flow correct? [4]</li> <li>• Are the GC conditions (injection program, oven program, and choice of column) appropriate for the solvent and analyte? [5]</li> </ul>
Poor sensitivity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Check ICP-MS tune sensitivity. [6]</li> <li>• Are ICP-MS integration times sufficient for analyte concentrations? [7]</li> <li>• Is the correct optional gas chosen and optimized? [8]</li> <li>• Poor transfer of analytes from GC inlet to ICP-MS. [9]</li> </ul>
Excessive background or high baseline	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Does it originate with GC or with ICP-MS? [10]</li> </ul>
Baseline drift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is constant flow enabled on the GC? [11]</li> <li>• Is carbon accumulating on cones? [12]</li> <li>• Be sure that transfer line and injector temperatures have stabilized.</li> </ul>
Loss of high boiling peaks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Check transfer line and ICP injector temperature. [13]</li> </ul>
Loss of reactive or labile peaks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Replace GC injector liner.</li> <li>• Replace transfer line liner with new, Sulfinert liner.</li> <li>• If splitless injection, try pulsed pressure injection.</li> <li>• Use an inert, low bleed stationary phase such as DB-5MS.</li> <li>• Use a thinner stationary phase film if possible.</li> </ul>
Poor reproducibility on repeat injections	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is injection mode splitless? Carbon may be depositing on cones. [12]</li> <li>• Is injection mode split? Carbon may be deposited on cones or inadequate mixing of gas inside injection port. A small plug of silanized glass wool or quartz wool in the injection port liner may enhance mixing.</li> </ul>

**Table 2.** Secondary GC-ICP-MS troubleshooting matrix

Number	Detailed suggested solution
1	<p>Did the ICP-MS meet tune criteria for Xe?</p> <p>Can you see counts at <math>m/z</math> 80 in the tune screen?</p> <p>Have you autotuned the EM and discriminator?</p>
2	<p>First, make sure He/Xe is switched on.</p> <p>Replace the GC septum. Check the Xe signal in the ICP-MS tune screen. Does it increase and decrease with changing He/Xe flow?</p> <p>Check column nuts and ferrules at both ends for tightness and examine column for breaks (a He leak detector is very useful here).</p> <p>Is torch position properly set? Are the horizontal, vertical and sampling depths correctly set?</p> <p>Have the transfer line and injector heater stabilized at temperature setpoints?</p> <p>Are EPC (electronic pressure control) column parameters properly set; that is, dimensions, film thickness, column exit pressure, and so on?</p>
3	<p>Replace the GC injection port septum and liner o-ring and check the column ferrule for leaks using a He leak detector.</p> <p>Ensure that the inlet pressure is sufficiently high to overcome column outlet pressure.</p>
4	<p>See [3] above. If flow is not correct, double-check EPC parameters, especially column exit pressure.</p> <p>Inject air and watch for N peak at <math>m/z</math> 14 in tune. Alternatively, inject butane from a butane lighter and monitor C at <math>m/z</math> 12. Check the retention time and use it to calculate the average linear velocity (LV) in the GC column. LV should be somewhere between ~20–60 cm/s.</p>
5	<p>Check the column supplier catalog for chromatographic conditions for similar analyte compounds.</p>
6	<p>Is the Xe signal within the typical range for the He/Xe flow and concentration being used?</p> <p>Is Extract 1 lens voltage set at a high negative value (-150 to -180 V) for maximum sensitivity (especially for low mass elements)?</p>
7	<p>Integration times should be as long as possible while still permitting at least 10 full scans across the width of the chromatographic peak. High ionization potential or low abundance isotopes will require longer integration times than low IP, higher abundance isotopes.</p>
8	<p>Different elements are enhanced by different optional gases, typically O<sub>2</sub> or N<sub>2</sub>. The selection and flow of the optional gas should be optimized for best sensitivity.</p> <p>If O<sub>2</sub> is used to burn off carbon at the time of injection, is it turned off at the time compounds elute? O<sub>2</sub> can interfere with some elements, sulfur in particular, and reduce the sensitivity of others, Hg and Br for example.</p>
9	<p>Is the injection splitless or split? If splitless, increase the splitless time to allow for better transfer of analyte to the column before the split vent opens.</p> <p>What is the column split ratio? Can a lower split ratio be used?</p> <p>Are you using pulsed pressure injection?</p> <p>Check literature for recommended GC injection conditions for your particular analyte/solvent combination.</p>
10	<p>Monitor the background as the oven temperature ramps. If it follows the GC oven temperature, it is likely caused by GC column bleed or contamination.</p> <p>Check the background masses in tune. Column bleed usually comes in the form of phenyl and methyl silicones, which should give rise to the background associated with all masses of carbon and silicon (12, 13, 28, 29, and 30).</p> <p>Run ICP-MS detector autotune. Ensure that Discriminator is selected.</p>
11	<p>If the GC flow is not constant, the baseline can drift, particularly if Xe is being used as an internal standard, because the Xe flow will vary as a function of oven temperature.</p>
12	<p>After repeated splitless injections with organic solvents, carbon can deposit on the sampler cone. Sometimes this deposition is evidenced by a red glow at the tip of the sampler cone. At other times, it may not be visibly apparent but still results in instability and irreproducibility from injection to injection. A 1–3 minute pulse of O<sub>2</sub> at the time of injection, delivered via an auxiliary gas line, will often remedy this problem. The use of Pt cones is recommended when using oxygen addition.</p>
13	<p>Are the transfer line and injector temperature set at least as high as the final oven temperature? Are temperatures of the transfer line and ICP-injector cycling above and below the set point? If so, make sure that GC PID values are properly set for these zones (see GC configuration manual or ICP-MS transfer line installation manual for details on setting PID values for various thermal devices).</p>



Introduction to Multi-MS — Coupling HPLC with Elemental and Molecular Mass Spectrometry	92
Mercury Speciation in Rice — More Than Methylmercury using HPLC-ICP-MS/Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS	93
Speciation of Selenometabolites in the Liver of Sea Turtles using HPLC-ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS-MS	95
Determination and Quantification of Non-Metal Bound Phytochelatins by HPLC-ICP-MS/Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS	98
Fractionation and Identification of Arsenic Fatty Acids from Cod-Liver Oil by the Parallel Use of HPLC On-Line with ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS	100
Selenium Speciation in Soybean using HPLC-ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) Ion Trap (IT) MS	102
Multi-Elemental Exposure of Freshwater Plants and Identification of Heteronuclear Phytochelatin Complexes by HPLC Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS/ICP-MS	105
Protein Phosphorylations as Potential Biomarkers in Cerebral Spinal Fluid	109

# Introduction to Multi-MS — Coupling HPLC with Elemental and Molecular Mass Spectrometry

Heidi Goenaga Infante

LGC, Queens Road, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 0LY, UK

While ICP-MS is an excellent quantitative elemental detector for high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), it cannot, by itself, provide information about molecular weight or structure. Conversely, traditional molecular mass spectrometry (MS) techniques commonly used with HPLC can provide molecular weight and structural information, but lack the element specificity and sensitivity of ICP-MS. When used in parallel, elemental and molecular MS can work together to provide analytical information previously unavailable in a single analysis.

As a result, the combined application of elemental and molecular MS with HPLC has been increasingly exploited in bio-inorganic analytical chemistry for the past ten to fifteen years. ICP-MS, the most popular element-specific detector has played a crucial role in this marriage because of its detection power, which can measure low parts-per-billion and parts-per-trillion (ppt) levels of elemental species in environmental, food and bioclinical samples. Additionally, its multi-element and multi-isotope detection capabilities have been invaluable for monitoring the degree of species transformation and for species quantification in speciation applications. The elemental specificity of ICP-MS, improved by continued developments in interference-reducing technology, has become a key to successful compound identification by combined elemental and molecular MS. LC-ICP-MS retention times, although insufficient on their own for this purpose, are invaluable in helping to locate target elemental species in very complex organic mass spectra by data mining, enabling their subsequent structural characterization. The capability to characterize elemental species at subnanomolar levels in complex samples by electrospray ionization MS/MS (ESI-MS/MS) has been further improved by significantly improved signal-to-noise ratio as obtained by using multistep sample preparation and preconcentration procedures. Additionally, efforts have been made to develop high resolution separation systems compatible with both ICP and ESI. This means introduction of higher organic content and lower flow rates (down to nL/min) into the ICP-MS, which have driven the development of optimized ICP-MS instrumentation and chromatographic interfaces. For elements of high molecular diversity, successful strategies have made use of the power of accurate mass measurement. Due to the high probability of assigning different chemically possible formulas to the same mass,

the need for combining a highly selective separation technique with element-specific detection, for example by ICP-MS, and accurate mass measurement of the parent and fragment ions, for example by quadrupole-time-of-flight (Q-TOF) MS/MS, Fourier transfer (FT) MS/MS or orbitrap MS/MS to reduce the ambiguity of identification has been demonstrated by a number of speciation scientists.

In summary, the combination of HPLC with element (ICP-MS) and molecule-specific (ESI-MS/MS or MALDI MS) detection is considered a 'must' in speciation research nowadays. Future developments of this multi-MS approach will be driven by the introduction of new concepts, technologies, emerging regulations and needs in modern clinical chemistry, for example protein analysis.

# Mercury Speciation in Rice — More Than Methylmercury using HPLC-ICP-MS/ Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS

Eva M Krupp, Adrien Mestrot, Jörg Feldmann

TESLA (Trace Element Speciation Laboratory), University of Aberdeen, Meston Walk, AB24 3UE, Scotland, UK

## Keywords

*biothiols, glutathione, phytochelatins, rice, reversed-phase HPLC, ICP-MS, electrospray ionization, ESI-MS*

## Introduction

To date, mercury speciation has focused primarily on the determination of methylmercury ( $\text{CH}_3\text{Hg}$ ), which is known to accumulate in the marine environment. However, methylmercury alone does not explain the long latency time of acute mercury toxicity, nor does it explain the organ-specific accumulation phenomena in predatorial fish and mammals. In contrast, the uptake of mercury from soil into plants and its translocation in plants is better understood and it is hypothesized that complexation with biothiols such as glutathione or phytochelatins (PCs) may influence its transport inside plants.

## Experimental

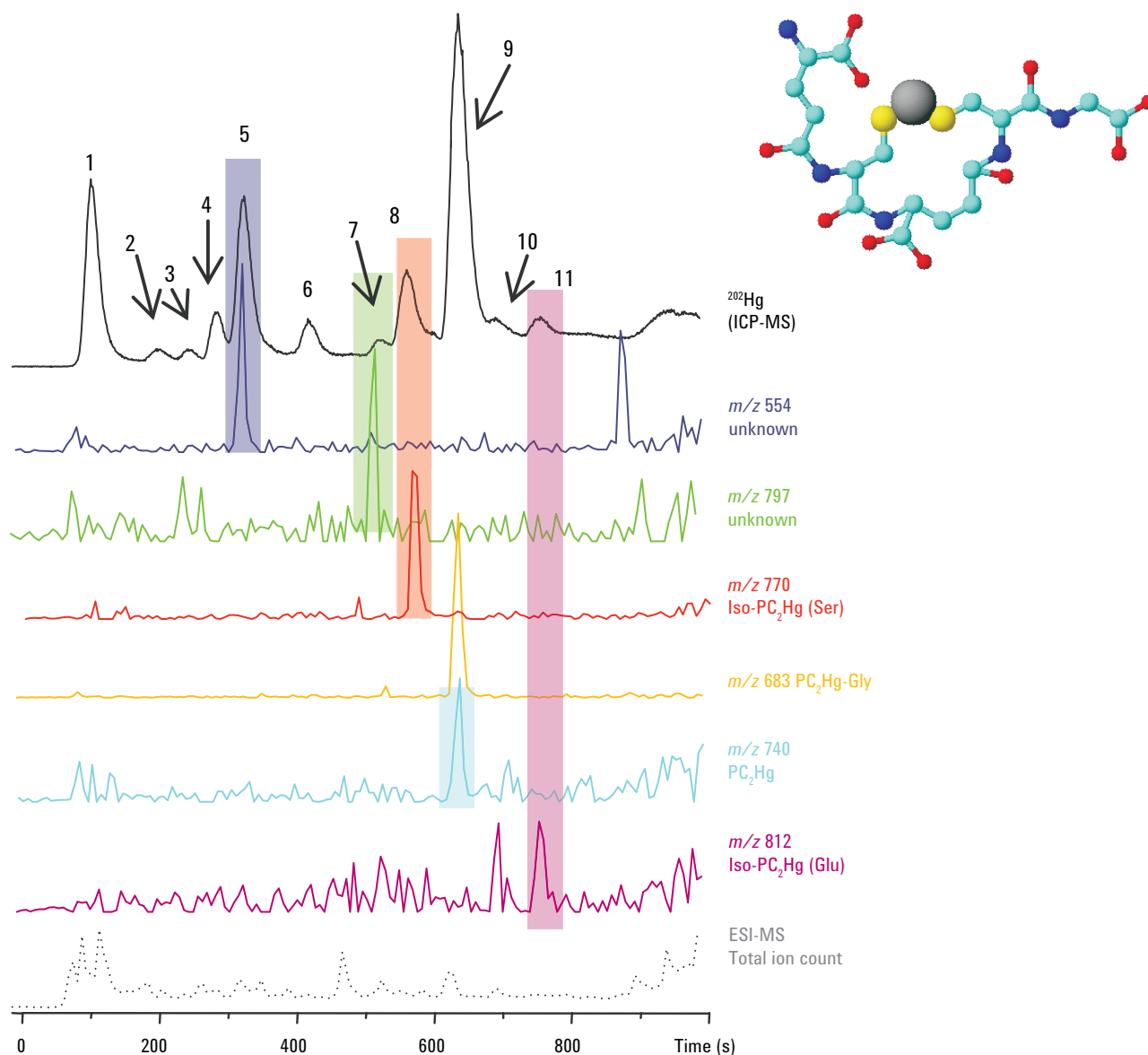
Separation of various phytochelatins in plant extracts was achieved using an Agilent Eclipse XDB-C18 column (5  $\mu\text{m}$ , 4.6  $\times$  150 mm) with a linear gradient of 0.1% formic acid ( $\text{HCO}_2\text{H}$ ) in water and 0.1% formic acid in methanol at a flow rate of 1 mL/min. The eluent flow was split post column using a ratio of 2:8, with 2 parts going to the ICP-MS (Agilent 7500c) and the remaining 8 parts going to an electrospray ionization mass spectrometer (ESI-MS) (Agilent MSD XCT). Details have been reported elsewhere [1].

Rice (*Oryza sativa*) plants were exposed to 10 mg/L  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  and extracted in formic acid, which preserves the stability of the complex and is similar to the mobile phase used for the separation.

## Results and Discussion

With the simultaneous determination of elemental mercury by ICP-MS and the molecular masses using ESI-MS, it is now possible to identify and quantify novel mercury species in rice. Figure 1 shows a chromatogram of a root extract from *Oryza sativa* exposed to  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  present in hydroponic solutions. The  $m/z$  202 (Hg) trace obtained using ICP-MS shows the presence of 11 different mercury-containing compounds (Figure 1). The peak labeled 1 is  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$ , peak 8 has been identified as iso- $\text{PC}_2$  (Ser), peak 9 is  $\text{PC}_2\text{Hg}$  (forming a characteristic fragment M-Gly) and peak 11 is iso- $\text{PC}_2\text{Hg}$  (Glu). All of the other peaks are unidentified mercury complexes [2].

These complexes can be determined not only in rice but also in other mercury accumulators such as *Marrubium vulgare*. However when those plants are exposed to methylmercury, no complexes with phytochelatins or glutathione have been identified.



**Figure 1.** RP-HPLC-ICP-MS/ESI-MS chromatogram of a root extract from rice exposed to inorganic mercury showing mercury-specific and molecular-specific signals simultaneously.  $PC_2Hg$  is illustrated as a stick and ball model: Hg — gray; S — yellow; N — blue; O — red; C — cyan; H — not shown.

## Conclusions

Labile mercury biothiol complexes can be separated by reversed-phase (RP) HPLC and the simultaneous use of ESI-MS and ICP-MS provides the capability to identify and quantify novel mercury compounds, even though no standards are available. It is not yet established whether these mercury phytochelatin species influence the transport of mercury inside plants.

## References

1. Krupp, E. M., Milne, B. F., Mestrot, A., Meharg, A. A. & Feldmann, J. (2008). *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 390, 1753.
2. Krupp, E. M., Mestrot, A., Wielgus, J., Meharg, A. A., Feldmann, J. (2009). *Chemical Communications*, 28, 4257.

# Speciation of Selenometabolites in the Liver of Sea Turtles using HPLC-ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS-MS

Yasumi Anan and Yasumitsu Ogra, Laboratory of Chemical Toxicology and Environmental Health, Showa Pharmaceutical University, Tokyo, Japan

Kazuya Ishiwata, Noriyuki Suzuki, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Chiba University, Chiba, Japan  
Shinsuke Tanabe, Center for Marine Environmental Studies, Ehime University, Ehime, Japan

## Keywords

*selenium, selenoproteins, selenosugars, trimethylselenonium, selenoneine, HPLC-ESI-MS-MS, HPLC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Selenium (Se) is an essential micronutrient in animals that is necessary for the formation of selenocysteine (SeCys), an amino acid that forms the active centers of various seleno-enzymes. The metabolic pathway of Se, from its ingestion to excretion, has been well-studied in laboratory animals. It is known that all Se species ingested via food and drinking water are transformed into selenide, and this is utilized for the biosynthesis of SeCys for incorporation into selenoproteins, or selenosugars and trimethylselenonium (TMSe) for excretion.

Se is also known to detoxify mercury (Hg) by direct interaction. Higher trophic marine animals, such as marine mammals and seabirds, co-accumulate Se and Hg in their tissues at a 1:1 molar ratio. However, we found in a previous study that some sea turtles accumulated Se but not Hg in their livers [1]. The sole accumulation of Se suggests that some marine animals have a unique pathway for Se metabolism.

In this study, speciation analysis using HPLC-ICP-MS and HPLC-ESI-MS-MS was performed to identify selenometabolites in the livers of Hawksbill (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) and Green (*Chelonia mydas*) turtles.

## Experimental

With permission from the Japanese government, Hawksbill and Green turtles were collected in the Yaeyama Islands, Japan, and their livers were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at -80 °C until analysis.

### HPLC-ICP-MS analysis

The liver samples were homogenized and separated into cytosol and insoluble fractions using ultra centrifugation. A portion of the cytosol fraction was heated and then centrifuged to obtain a heat-treated fraction. The cytosol

and heat-treated fractions were applied to multimode gel filtration columns, (GS-520HQ; exclusion size, 300,000 Da; 7.5 id × 300 mm; Showa Denko, Tokyo, Japan) and (GS-320HQ; exclusion size, 40,000 Da; 7.5 id × 300 mm; Showa Denko), respectively. The former column was eluted with 50 mM tris-HCl, pH 7.4, at a flow rate of 1.0 mL/min, and the latter with 50 mM ammonium acetate, pH 6.5, at a flow rate of 0.6 mL/min. The eluate was introduced directly to an Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS for analysis. Operating parameters are given in Table 1.

**Table 1.** ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

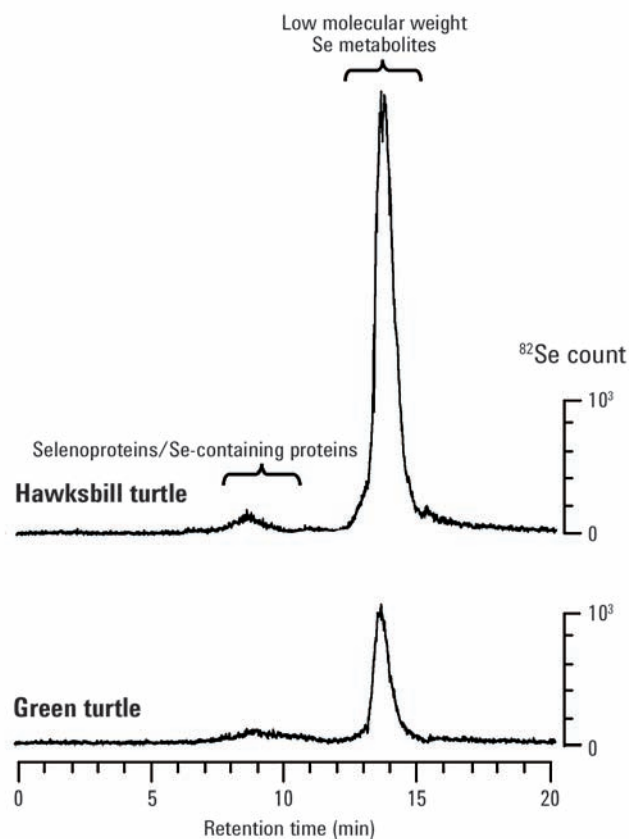
Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS	
RF power	1500 W
Plasma gas flow rate	15.0 L/min
Carrier gas flow rate	1.05 L/min
Auxiliary gas flow rate	1.15 L/min
Nebulizer gas flow rate	1.05 L/min
Acquisition mode	Time-resolved
Isotope monitored	<sup>82</sup> Se
Integration time	100 ms
Points per peak	1

### HPLC-ESI-MS-MS analysis

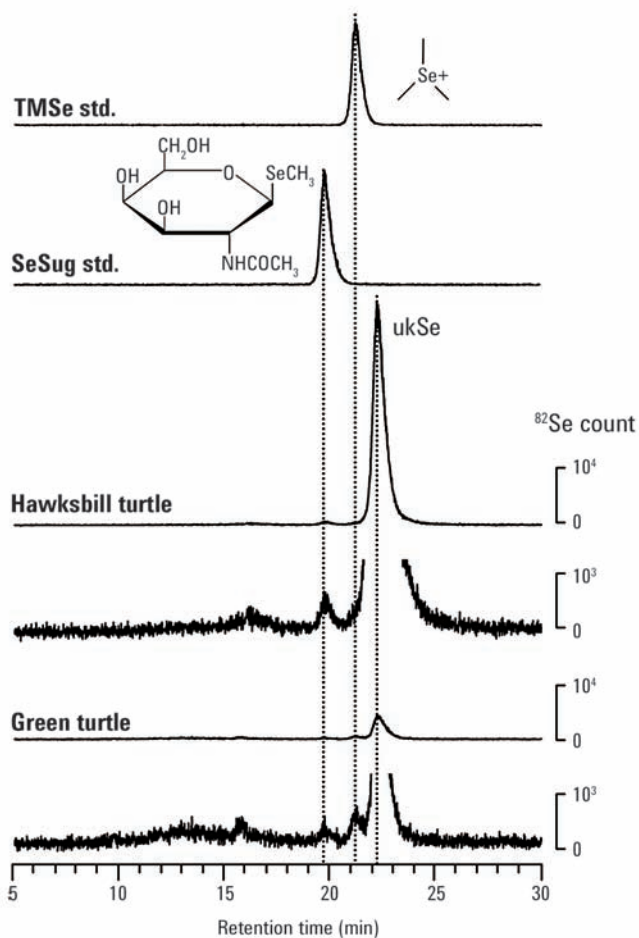
An API3000 triple quadrupole MS with an electrospray ionization source (ESI-MS-MS; Applied Biosystems, Tokyo) was used to identify the structure of the unknown Se compound(s). The ESI-MS-MS was operated in positive ion mode. The heat-treated soluble fraction was applied to an HPLC equipped with a narrow bore multimode size-exclusion column (Shodex GS320A-2E; 2.0 id × 250 mm; Showa Denko). The column was eluted with 10 mM ammonium acetate, pH 6.5, at a flow rate of 40 µL/min, and the eluate was introduced into the ionization spray of the ESI-MS-MS without splitting. The introduction into the ESI-MS-MS was time-separated for Se elution using a four-way valve. The dissociation of Se-containing molecular ions at *m/z* 278 and 553 was induced with collision energies of 15, 25, and 35 eV, and fragment ions were detected with the second mass spectrometer.

## Results

The HPLC-ICP-MS was equipped with a GS-520HQ column. Two peaks were observed in the spectra of the hepatic cytosol of Hawksbill and Green turtles (Figure 1). The first peak disappeared on heat treatment, suggesting it was due to selenoproteins and/or Se-containing proteins. The second (larger) peak was stable to heat treatment, suggesting a low molecular weight selenium metabolite. To analyze these selenometabolites with higher resolution, another multimode gel filtration column, GS-320HQ, with a smaller molecular weight range was used. Several Se peaks were detected (Figure 2). Two of the selenometabolites existed in relatively small amounts and were assignable to selenosugar (1 $\beta$ -methylseleno-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine) and TMSe according to their chromatographic behavior. However, the retention time of the major Se peak did not match those of any authenticated Se standards.

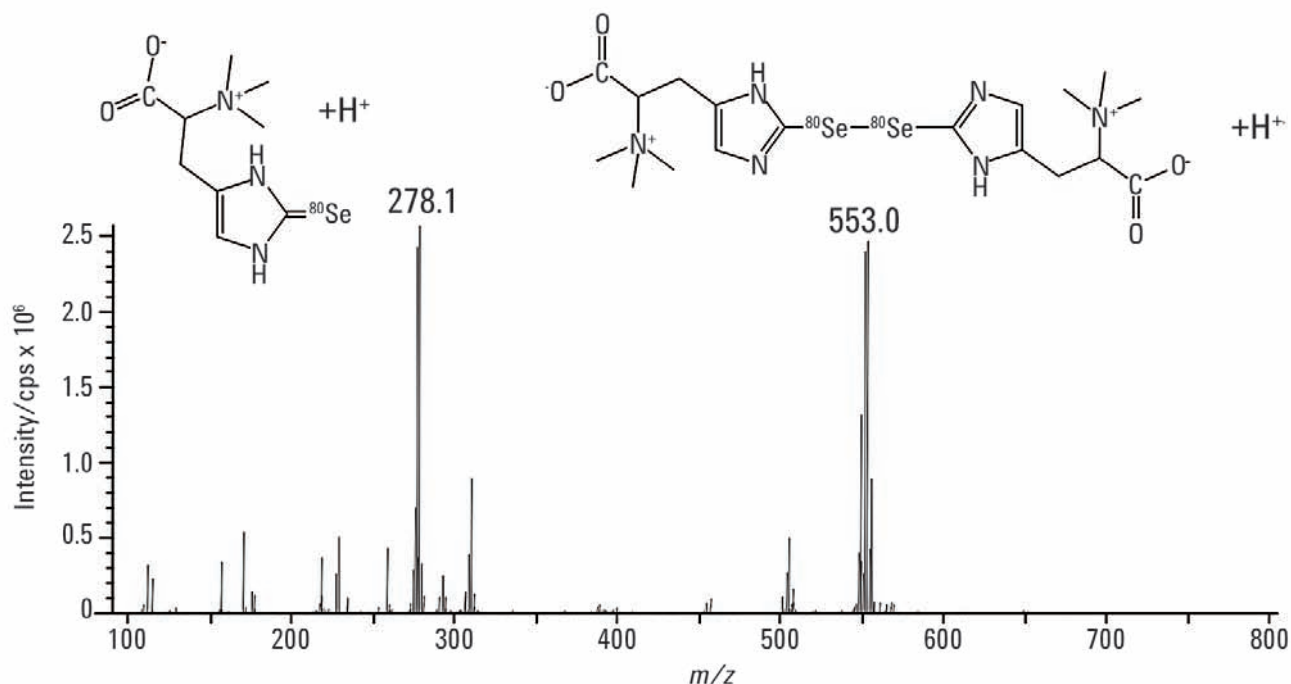


**Figure 1.** Elution profiles of Se in the hepatic cytosol of Hawksbill turtle and Green turtle on a GS-520HQ column



**Figure 2.** Elution profiles of low molecular weight Se compounds in the heat-treated cytosol from sea turtles on a GS-320HQ column. (ukSe: unknown Se compound.)

To identify the unknown Se compound, HPLC-ESI-MS-MS analysis was performed. ESI-MS spectra showing the isotope patterns of monomeric and dimeric Se were observed at around  $m/z$  278 and 553, respectively (Figure 3). MS-MS analysis of the ion at  $m/z$  278 revealed it to be selenoneine (2-selenyl-N,N,N-trimethyl-L-histidine), which was recently detected in the blood of bluefin tuna [2].



**Figure 3.** ESI-MS spectrum of the eluate containing unknown Se compound (ukSe) in the heat-treated cytosol fraction of liver from Hawksbill turtle

## Conclusions

Two species of sea turtles, Hawksbill turtle (*E. imbricata*) and Green turtle (*C. mydas*), were found to accumulate Se in their livers but not Hg. The major hepatic Se species is a novel selenometabolite that was identified as selenoneine (2-selenyl-N,N,N-trimethyl-L-histidine) by HPLC-ESI-MS-MS. The fact that selenoneine was first identified in the sea turtles suggests that they possess specific mechanisms for Se metabolism, which result in the sole accumulation of Se. The biological significance and metabolism of selenoneine are unclear at present and further studies are warranted to reveal its biological and ecological significance in sea turtles.

## References

1. Anan, Y., Kunito, T., Watanabe, I., Sakai, H. & Tanabe, S. (2001). *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 20, 2802–2814.
2. Yamashita, Y. & Yamashita, M. (2010). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 285, 18134–18138.

## Additional Information

Anan, Y., Ishiwata, K., Suzuki, N., Tanabe, S. & Ogra, Y. (2011). Speciation and identification of low molecular weight selenium compounds in the liver of sea turtles. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 26, 80–85.

# Determination and Quantification of Non-Metal Bound Phytochelatins by HPLC-ICP-MS/ Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS

Katharina Bluemlein, B. Alan Wood, Andrea Raab, Eva M. Krupp and Jörg Feldmann

TESLA (Trace Element Speciation Laboratory), University of Aberdeen, Meston Walk, AB24 3UE, Scotland, UK

## Keywords

phytochelatins, PC, PCs, cysteine, peptides, sulfur, sulphur, ORS, oxygen, HPLC-ICP-MS, electrospray ionization, ESI-MS

## Introduction

Phytochelatins (PCs) are cysteine-rich peptides that are thought to contribute to the regulation of metal(loid) toxicity in plants. Metal-PC complexes can be determined quantitatively, down to ppt levels, by HPLC-ICP-MS/ESI-MS, with the ICP-MS being the quantitative tool and electrospray ionization (ESI)-MS providing information for the identification of the compound of interest. Traditionally, the quantification of non-metal bound PCs was restricted to UV-D data using Ellman's reagent or monobromobimane (mBBBr) with both methods relying on the availability of respective standards. More recently phytochelatins have been quantified by measuring S at  $m/z$  32 by ICP-MS. However,  $m/z$  32 suffers overlap from solvent derived  $O_2$  interferences that require either removal of the interference using Xe as a cell gas (by charge transfer reaction) or by converting the S to SO with  $O_2$  cell gas and measuring it as  $SO^+$  at  $m/z$  48. Both approaches are possible using an Agilent 7500c, which is equipped with an Octopole Reaction System (ORS) collision/reaction cell.

## Experimental

Separation of various phytochelatins in plant extracts was achieved on an Agilent Eclipse XDB-C18 column (5  $\mu$ m, 4.6  $\times$  150 mm) using a linear gradient of 0.1% formic acid ( $HCO_2H$ ) in water and 0.1% formic acid in methanol at a flow rate of 1 mL/min. The eluent flow was split after the column using a ratio of 2:8\*; with 2 parts going to the ICP-MS (Agilent 7500c) and the remaining 8 going to the ESI-MS (Agilent MSD XCT). Operating parameters are given in Table 1.

**Table 1.** ESI-MS and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent MSC XCT ESI-MS		
Scan mode	Positive	
MS/MS mode	Automatic	
$m/z$ scan range	100–2000	
Target $m/z$ depending on time:		
0–5 min	300	
5–11 min	600	
11–18 min	800	
18 min till end	1100	
Ion spray voltage	3500 V	
Nebulizer gas, nitrogen	50 psi	
Dry gas, nitrogen	12 L/min	
Ion source temperature	350 °C	

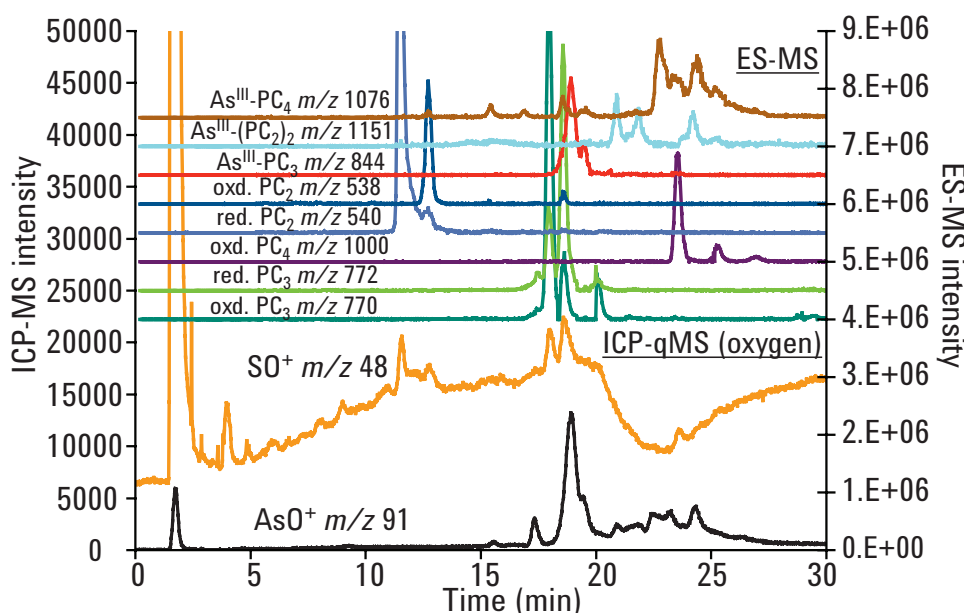
  

Agilent 7500c ICP-MS	[Xenon]	[Oxygen]
Nebulizer	Microconcentric	Microconcentric
RF power	1570 W	1570 W
Carrier gas flow rate	0.75 L/min	0.75–0.85 L/min
Optional gas: 20% $O_2$ in Ar	5%	5%
OctP bias	-48 V	-4 or -3.8 V
QP bias	-2.5 V	-3.5 V
Collision gas: Xe/ $O_2$	17%	15%
Isotope/integration time	As ( $m/z$ 75): 1 s S ( $m/z$ 32): 1 s	SO ( $m/z$ 48): 1 s AsO ( $m/z$ 91): 0.7 s
Split ratio ICP-MS/ESI-MS	1:9	2:8

\* Ratio when the ICP-MS was operated in reaction mode using oxygen as a reaction gas. The eluent split ratio was 1:9 when xenon was used.

## Results

The sulfur detection limit of 100 µg/g achieved by operating the 7500c ICP-MS in no gas mode could be lowered down to approximately 80 ng/g by using either xenon or oxygen as cell gases [1]. Although xenon provides satisfactory results using standards, it is less applicable for actual samples because of its high cost. Instead, the 7500c was configured to use oxygen as a cell gas. Figure 1 shows the co-elution of the ICP-MS trace at  $m/z$  48 ( $\text{SO}^+$ ) and the respective ESI-MS signals for free  $\text{PC}_2$ ,  $\text{PC}_3$  and  $\text{PC}_4$ . The sum of the quantified arsenic phytochelatin complexes agreed with measurements obtained using solid-phase direct speciation analysis (XANES/EXAFS) [2], validating the HPLC-ICP-MS/ESI-MS methodology.



**Figure 1.** HPLC-ICP-MS/ESI-MS analysis of a *Thunbergia alata* root extract for free and arsenite phytochelatins using an Agilent 7500c ICP-MS in reaction cell mode with oxygen as the reaction gas

## Conclusions

The determination of free phytochelatins outlined here demonstrates that the Agilent 7500c ICP-MS operating with oxygen as a reaction gas can be used to determine sulfur-containing compounds down to the ppb level [3]. Consequently this method is a suitable replacement for the traditional methods that require Ellman's reagent and mBBR.

## References

1. Bluemlein, K., Raab, A. & Feldmann, J. (2009). Stability of arsenic peptides in plant extracts: Off-line versus on-line parallel elemental and molecular mass spectrometric detection for liquid chromatographic separation. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 393, 357–366.
2. Bluemlein, K., Raab, A., Meharg, A. A., Charnock, J. M. & Feldmann, J. (2008). Can we trust mass spectrometry for determination of arsenic peptides in plants: Comparison of LC-ICP-MS, LC-ESMS/ICP-MS with XANES/EXAFS in analysis of *Thunbergia alata*. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 390, 1739–1751.
3. Wood, B. A., Miyashita, S., Kaise, T., Raab, A., Meharg, A. A. & Feldmann J. (2011). Arsenic is not stored as arsenite-phytochelatin complexes in the seaweeds *Fucus spiralis* and *Hizikia fusiforme*. *Environmental Chemistry*, 8, 30–43.

# Fractionation and Identification of Arseno Fatty Acids from Cod-Liver Oil by the Parallel Use of HPLC On-Line with ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS

Kenneth O. Amayo, Andrea Raab and Jörg Feldmann

TESLA (Trace Element Speciation Laboratory), University of Aberdeen, Meston Walk, AB24 3UE, Scotland, UK

## Keywords

*arsenic, arsenolipids, fatty acids, ORS, oxygen, reversed-phase HPLC, HPLC-ICP-MS, electrospray ionization, ESI-MS*

## Introduction

Arsenic compounds have been studied extensively because of their toxicity. However, the vast majority of the research has focused on water-soluble arsenic compounds. Lipid-soluble arsenic compounds (arsenolipids) have been largely neglected because of challenges associated with their analysis. Recent studies by Taleshi et al. (2008) isolated and identified three arsenolipids as arsenic-containing long chain hydrocarbons in the oil extracted from capelin fish and Rumpfer et al. (2008) reported the presence of at least 15 arsenolipid species in cod-liver oil. Six were identified as arsenic-containing fatty acids, which accounted for 20% of the total arsenolipid content. Cod-liver oil is an important dietary supplement and the presence of arsenolipids raises the question about their speciation and the toxicological implication when cod-liver oil is consumed by humans. Although most arsenolipids are yet to be identified, here we report on the identification of a series of arsenolipids from cod-liver oil using HPLC with parallel detection by ICP-MS and electrospray ionization MS (ESI-MS).

## Experimental

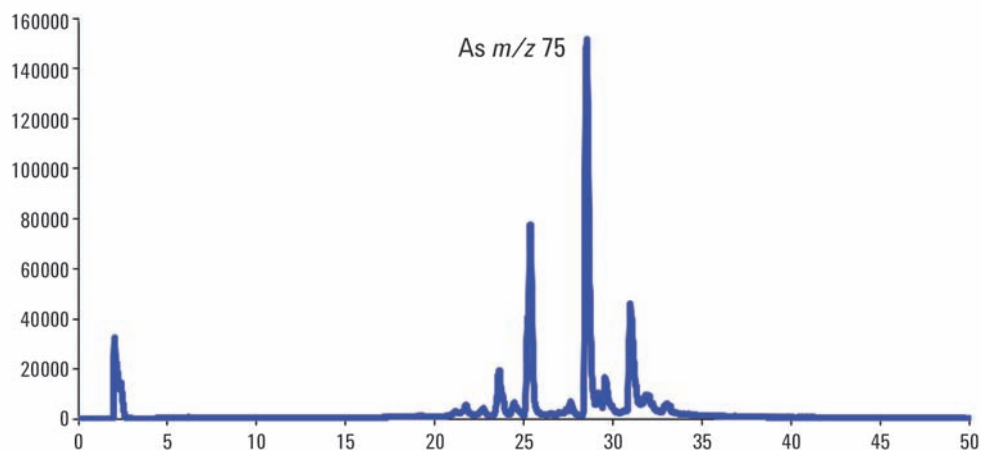
Arsenolipids in cod-liver oil were preconcentrated and then purified by vacuum liquid chromatography (VLC) using gradient elution on a column packed with silica gel 60. Hexane, ethyl acetate and methanol with varying compositions in order of increasing polarity was used as the eluting solvent. The fractions (8 and 9) obtained using 100% MeOH were found, on analysis with HPLC-ICP-MS, to be enriched with arsenolipids. The arsenolipids were separated using a gradient of 0.1% formic acid ( $\text{HCO}_2\text{H}$ ) in water and 0.1% formic acid in methanol on a reversed-phase column, ACE C18,  $150 \times 4.5$  mm. The eluent flow was split post column, at a ratio of 2:8 to the ICP-MS and ESI-MS respectively. An Agilent 7500c ICP-MS was fitted with a microconcentric nebulizer and operated in organic mode. HPLC-ESI-MS was performed using an Agilent 1100 Series LC/MSD in positive ion scan mode. Instrument operating conditions are shown in Table 1.

**Table 1.** HPLC, ICP-MS and ESI-MS instrument operating conditions

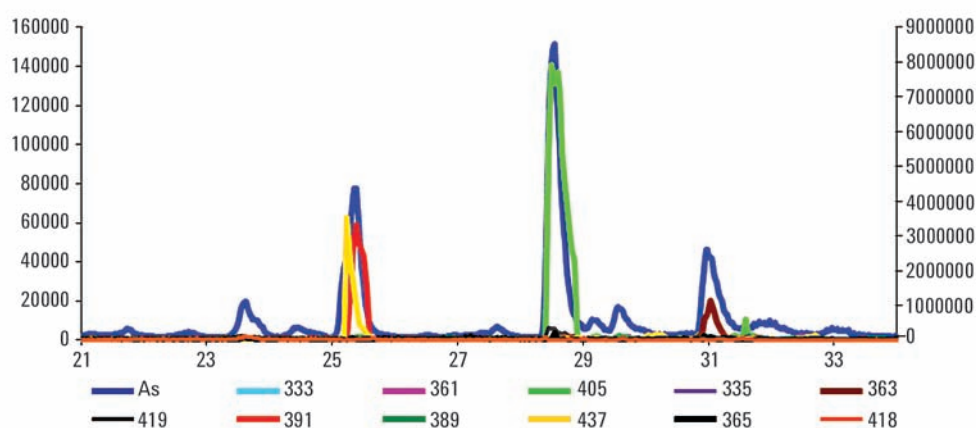
Agilent 1100 HPLC	
Column	ACE C18, $150 \times 4.5$ mm, $30^\circ\text{C}$
Injection volume	100 $\mu\text{L}$
Buffer A	0.1% formic acid in water
Buffer B	0.1% formic acid in methanol
Splitter ratio	2:8
Flow rate	1 mL/min
Gradient	0–25 min: 0–100%, 5 min 100% B
Saponification	0–30 min: 0–100% B, 20 min 100% B
Agilent 7500c ICP-MS	
Mode	Organic
RF power	1570 W
Nebulizer	Microconcentric
Nebulizer gas flow rate	0.86 L/min
Optional gas $\text{O}_2$	6%
Plasma gas flow rate	0.89 L/min
Coolant gas flow rate	14.9 L/min
ESI-MS (Trap MS)	
Capillary voltage	4000 V
Curtain gas flow rate	12 L/min
Curtain gas temperature	$350^\circ\text{C}$
Mode	Positive

## Results

Analysis by reversed-phase (RP)-HPLC using ICP-MS as a specific detector for arsenic ( $m/z$  75) clearly revealed the presence of arsenolipids in cod-liver oil, as shown in Figure 1. Identification was further enhanced from the ESI-MS data in positive ion mode and the following peaks were identified in the mass chromatogram:  $m/z$  333, 361, 405, 335, 363, 419, 391, 389, 437, 365, 418, all co-eluting with arsenic peaks at  $m/z$  75, as illustrated in Figure 2.

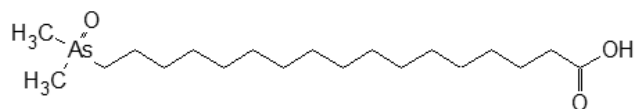


**Figure 1.** RP-HPLC-ICP-MS chromatogram of an arsenolipid extract from cod-liver oil showing arsenic-containing compounds at  $m/z$  75



**Figure 2.** HPLC-ICP-MS/ESI-MS chromatogram of arsenolipids from cod-liver oil showing overlapping of peaks

VLC was used to separate the cod-liver oil into 10 fractions using gradient elution. Arsenolipids were detected in fractions 8 and 9. The chromatograms for these two fractions revealed that more arsenolipids were present in fraction 9 and broader peaks (likely due to matrix effects) were observed in fraction 8. Predicted structures for arsenolipids were based on fragmentation patterns. An example is given for  $m/z$  391, MS/MS  $\rightarrow$  101, 111, 121, 135, 149, 163, 177, 233, 251, 327, 355, 373 ( $-H_2O$ ). The proposed arsenolipid structure is:



## Conclusions

Through the parallel hyphenation of RP-HPLC with ICP-MS and ESI-MS, we have identified eleven species of arsenolipids in cod-liver oil. This compares well with

the recent study in which we identified and quantified several arsenic-containing hydrocarbons and fatty acids in the fishmeal from capelin [3]. The structures of the arsenolipids were proposed based on the ESI-MS data and fragmentation pattern. This knowledge is important in accessing the toxicity of arsenic in cod-liver oil.

## References

1. Taleshi, M. S., Jensen, K. B., Raber, G., Edmonds, J. S., Gunnlaugsdottir, H. & Francesconi, K. A. (2008). *Chem. Commun.*, 4706–4707.
2. Rumpler, A., Edmonds, J. S., Katsu, M., Jensen, K. B., Goessler, W., Raber, G., Gunnlaugsdottir, H. & Francesconi, K. A. (2008). *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 47, 2665–2667.
3. Amayo, K. O., Petursdottir, A., Newcombe, C., Gunnlaugsdottir, H., Raab, A., Krupp, E. M. & Feldmann, J. (2011). *Anal. Chem.*, 83, 3589–3595.

# Selenium Speciation in Soybean using HPLC-ICP-MS and Electrospray Ionization (ESI) Ion Trap (IT) MS

Qilin Chan and Joseph A. Caruso

University of Cincinnati/Agilent Technologies Metallomics Center of the Americas, Department of Chemistry, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, USA

## Keywords

*selenium, selenomethionine, methylselenocysteine, MeSeCys, chemopreventive agent, proteins, amino acids, ion-pairing reversed-phase, HPLC-ICP-MS, electrospray ionization, ion trap, ESI-ITMS, size-exclusion chromatography, SEC-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

Selenium has been increasingly studied over the last two decades. Some selenium metabolites produced by plants have a high nutritional value. For example, Se-methylselenocysteine (MeSeCys), one of the major selenium metabolites in Se-enriched garlic, onions, broccoli florets and sprouts has been reported as a cancer chemopreventive agent. Soybean (*Glycine max*) is one of the most important food sources worldwide. It can be consumed directly or made into vegetable oil, soy milk, infant formula, tofu, soy flour, and so forth. About 40% of its dry weight is composed of proteins, offering all of the amino acids essential to human nutrition, and making it a good substitute for animal products. In addition to providing high quality protein with low saturated fat and high dietary fiber, soybean has possible therapeutic properties against cancers, cardiovascular diseases and different chronic diseases. Therefore soybean is a good sample to be studied as a dietary source of selenium.

The aim of this study is to elucidate the selenium metabolites in soybean quantitatively and qualitatively using a combination of HPLC-ICP-MS and ESI-ITMS (electrospray ionization - ion trap mass spectrometry).

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

An Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS equipped with an Octopole Reaction System (ORS) collision/reaction cell and fitted with a MicroMist nebulizer was used for the detection of selenium. Standard plasma conditions were used. Daily optimization was performed — instrument conditions can be found in Table 1.

Chromatographic separations were performed using an Agilent 1100 liquid chromatographic system equipped with a binary pump, an autosampler, a vacuum degasser, a thermostatted column compartment, and a diode array detector. Chromatographic conditions are summarized in Table 1.

A 100  $\mu$ L syringe pump, running at 18  $\mu$ L/h, was connected to an Agilent HPLC-Chip/Trap XCT Ultra with a nanospray interface, operating in ultra scan positive ion mode with the maximum accumulation time of 300 ms. Other operating conditions are given in Table 1.

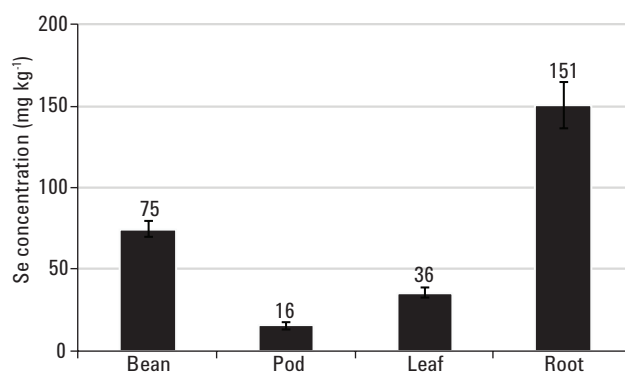
**Table 1.** HPLC, ICP-MS, SEC and Chip-ESI-ITMS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 1100 HPLC	
Column	Agilent Zorbax SB-C18
Mobile phase	0.02% HFBA, 2% MeOH
Flow rate	1.0 mL/min
Injection volume	50 µL
Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS	
RF power	1500 W
Plasma gas flow rate	15.0 L/min
Carrier gas flow rate	0.97 L/min
Isotopes monitored	<sup>77</sup> Se, <sup>78</sup> Se, <sup>80</sup> Se
Collision gas	H <sub>2</sub> (3.5 mL/min)
SEC	
Column	Superdex 200 10/300 GL (GE Healthcare)
Mobile phase	30 mM tris-HCl, pH 7.5
Flow rate	0.6 mL/min
Injection volume	100 µL
Agilent HPLC-Chip/Trap XCT Ultra ESI-ITMS	
Needle voltage	2000 V
Drying temperature	325 °C
Drying gas	N <sub>2</sub> (3.0 L/min)
CID gas	He
Mass range	100–500 <i>m/z</i>

## Samples

The soybean plants were grown in a greenhouse. The soil was supplemented with sodium selenite during the growth cycle. The samples were cleaned, freeze-dried and ground.

The samples were microwave digested in 50% nitric acid. Total selenium concentrations were then measured by ICP-MS (Figure 1).

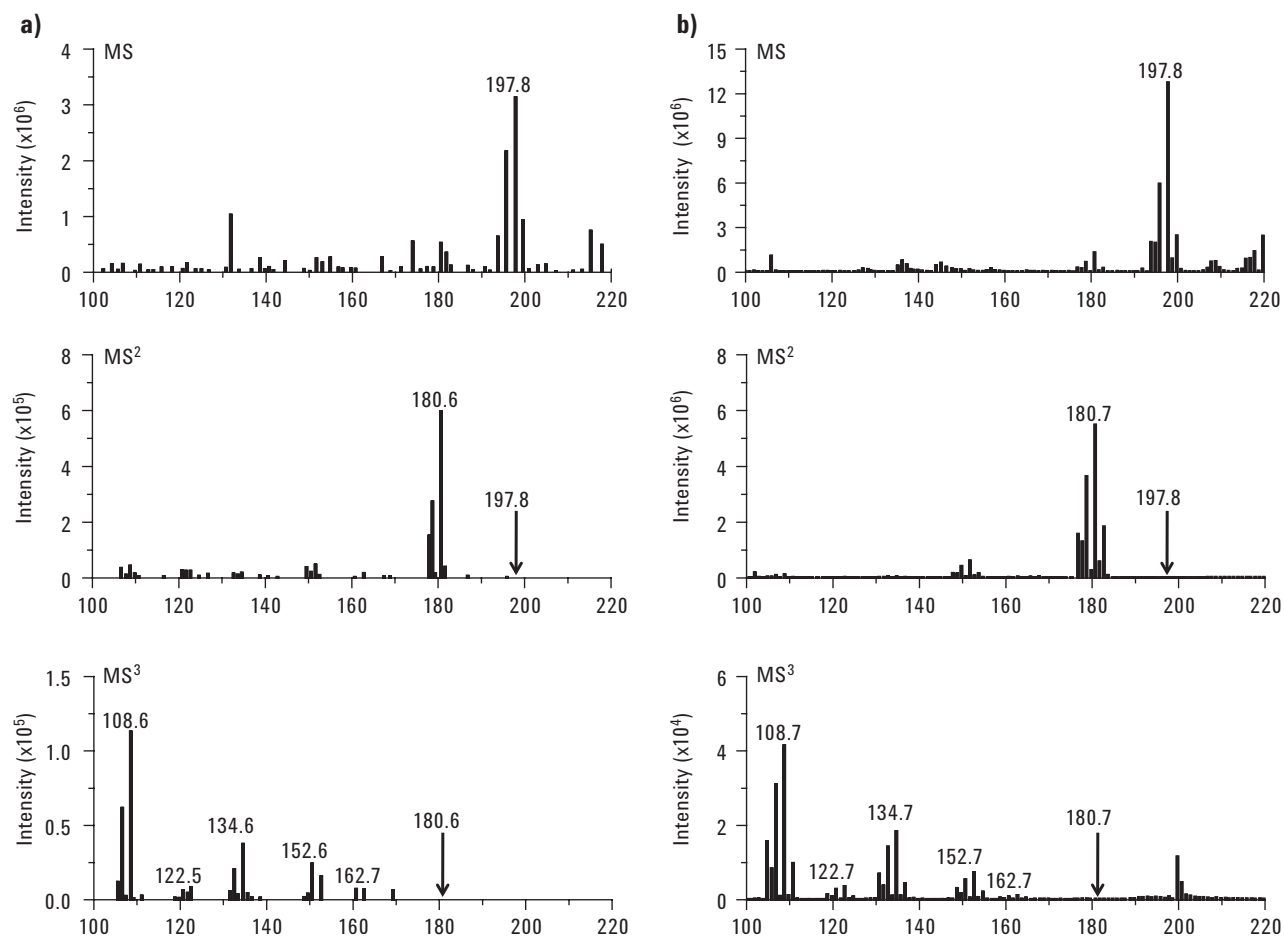


**Figure 1.** Total selenium concentration in the four compartments of soybean plant

## Results

Results obtained from SEC-ICP-MS analysis indicate that 82% of the total selenium in the bean compartment is incorporated into high molecular weight species, possibly proteins. The ability of soybean to produce high protein levels, and to accumulate reasonable amounts of selenium suggests that this may be a model plant to find Se-containing proteins, which remain unidentified to date.

Ion-pairing reversed-phase (IPRP)-HPLC-ICP-MS analysis was used to separate the selenium metabolites, which were then identified by Chip-ESI-ITMS. The MS, MS<sup>2</sup> and MS<sup>3</sup> spectra provide high confidence identification of selenomethionine (Figure 2).



**Figure 2.** ESI-ITMS spectra of the selenium fraction from IPRP-HPLC (a) and a standard selenomethionine compound (b)

## Conclusions

A comprehensive selenium profile of Se-enriched soybean was elucidated using a multi-technique method involving both atomic and molecular MS detection. The combined data of selenium species in the bean clearly demonstrate that there is an effective transition between low molecular weight selenium such as inorganic selenium or selenomethionine and high molecular weight selenospecies such as Se-containing proteins.

## Additional Information

Chan, Q., Afton, S. E. & Caruso, J. A. (2010). Selenium speciation profiles in selenite-enriched soybean (Glycine max) by HPLC-ICP-MS and ESI-ITMS. *Metallomics*, 2, 147–153.

# Multi-Elemental Exposure of Freshwater Plants and Identification of Heteronuclear Phytochelatin Complexes by HPLC Electrospray Ionization (ESI) MS/ICP-MS

Angelika Stenzel and Jürgen Mattusch

Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research — UFZ, Department Analytical Chemistry, Permoserstr. 15, 04318 Leipzig, Germany

## Keywords

phytochelatins, arsenic, cadmium, mercury, *Ceratophyllum demersum*, *Zea mays*, ESI-qMS, electrospray ionization, ICP-MS, heteronuclear phytochelatins

## Introduction

Heavy metals and arsenic can be effectively detoxified in plant cells by complexation with phytochelatins (( $\gamma$ -Glu-Cys) $_n$ -Gly (PC $_n$ ,  $n = 2$ -5)), which are synthesized immediately after exposure to toxic elements. Previous investigations have focused mainly on the response of plants to exposure to a single element. This approach doesn't reflect real environmental situations where a multicomponent stress is more likely to occur. Therefore, in our investigation, the freshwater plant, coontail (*Ceratophyllum demersum*) was exposed to three elements, arsenic (As, arsenate), cadmium (Cd) and mercury (Hg), in different combinations: As, Cd and Hg separately; As + Cd, As + Hg and Cd + Hg and finally all elements together. The aim of the study was to investigate whether phytochelatins complex with a single element (mononuclear) or with two or three different central ions (heteronuclear).

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

To identify the potential complexes, the analysis was carried out using an HPLC ( $\mu$ LC Agilent 1100) coupled simultaneously to an Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS for element detection and ESI-qMS (Agilent MSD 6130) for molecular ion identification. Operating conditions are given in Table 1.

**Table 1.** HPLC, ICP-MS and ESI-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 1100 HPLC		
Column	Atlantis dC18, 5 μm, 4,6 × 150 mm, 100 Å	
Flow rate	1 mL/min	
Injection volume	8 μL	
Sample temperature	4 °C	
Acidic mobile phases (pH = 2.7)	A	0.1% FA + 0.1% MeOH in water
	B	0.1% FA + 20% MeOH in water
Neutral mobile phases (pH = 6.9)	A	0.1% NH <sub>4</sub> COOH + 0.1% MeOH in water
	B	0.1% NH <sub>4</sub> COOH + 20% MeOH in water
Gradient	Time [min]	% B
	0	0
	3	0
	20	75
	30	75
	31	0
	35	0
Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS		
Measuring time	2100 s	
Dwell time	1 s	
Isotopes monitored	<sup>75</sup> As, <sup>114</sup> Cd, <sup>202</sup> Hg	
RF power	1500 W	
Carrier gas flow rate	0.67 L/min	
Make-up gas flow rate	0.1 L/min	
Sampling depth	8.5 mm	
Agilent 6130 MSD ESI-MS		
Mass range	100–1000 <i>m/z</i>	
Polarity	Positive	
Fragmenter voltage	200 V	
Threshold	100 <i>m/z</i>	
Step size	0.2 <i>m/z</i>	
Gain	2.0	

## Reagents

Formic acid (p.a.\*), ammonium formate (p.a.), cadmium nitrate tetrahydrate (p.a.), iron sulfate heptahydrate (p.a.), magnesium sulfate heptahydrate (p.a.), mercury nitrate monohydrate (p.a.) and zinc sulfate heptahydrate (p.a.) were purchased from Fluka Chemie AG (Buchs, Switzerland). EDTA-tetrasodiumsalt dihydrate (p.a.) was from Appli Chem GmbH (Darmstadt, Germany), sodium hydrogen arsenate heptahydrate (98%) from ABCR GmbH & Co. KG (Karlsruhe, Germany) and methanol from Riedel-de Haën AG (Seelze, Germany). All other chemicals were obtained from Merck KGaA (Darmstadt, Germany).

Water used was purified with a Milli-Q system (Millipore GmbH, Schwalbach, Germany).

## Plant growth and sample preparation

The plants were cultivated in a pond created in the laboratory (1 L water per 1 g plant material). The pond was lit artificially and flushed with air. For optimal growth, Hoagland's solution (1 mL per 1 L water) was used. In order to expose the plants to the toxic elements, the plants were separated and placed in smaller vessels and the dissolved metal(loid) salts were added. The other conditions were maintained.

After harvesting, the plants were washed with cold water (1–2 min), followed by washing with cold dipotassium hydrogen phosphate solution (10 mM) for 30 minutes and finally with cold water (1–2 min) to remove adhesive metal ions. After this, the plants were dabbed dry with pulp, quick-frozen using liquid nitrogen and crushed immediately. The resulting samples were weighed. Formic acid and ammonium formate solutions (0.2 M for each), respectively, were added for extraction (90 min; 8 °C). The ratio of extractant to sample was 2 mL per gram. After centrifugation (3 min, 5,000/min) the supernatant was transferred into the vials using a syringe filter (0.45 µm, RC, Sartorius).

## Results and Discussion

All plants were cultivated in solutions containing 25 µM As, 1 µM Cd and 25 µM Hg for one day. After single element exposures, the following complexes were identified:

- As-PC<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 9.92 min), As-PC<sub>3</sub> ( $t_R$  = 20.83 min) and As-(PC<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 25.67 min) using the acidic extractant and mobile phase
- Cd-GS ( $t_R$  = 1.78 min), Cd-PC<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 2.23 min) and Cd-PC<sub>3</sub> ( $t_R$  = 2.59 min) using the neutral extractant and neutral mobile phase
- Hg-GS ( $t_R$  = 1.61 min), Hg-PC<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 2.15 min), only free PC<sub>3</sub> ( $t_R$  = 2.78 min) and Hg<sub>2</sub>-(PC<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 5.12 min) using the acidic extractant and acidic mobile phase
- free GSH ( $t_R$  = 1.48 min), free PC<sub>2</sub> along with Hg-(GS)<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.97 min), Hg-PC<sub>3</sub> ( $t_R$  = 2.56 min) and free PC<sub>5</sub> ( $t_R$  = 7.60 min) using the neutral extractant and mobile phase.

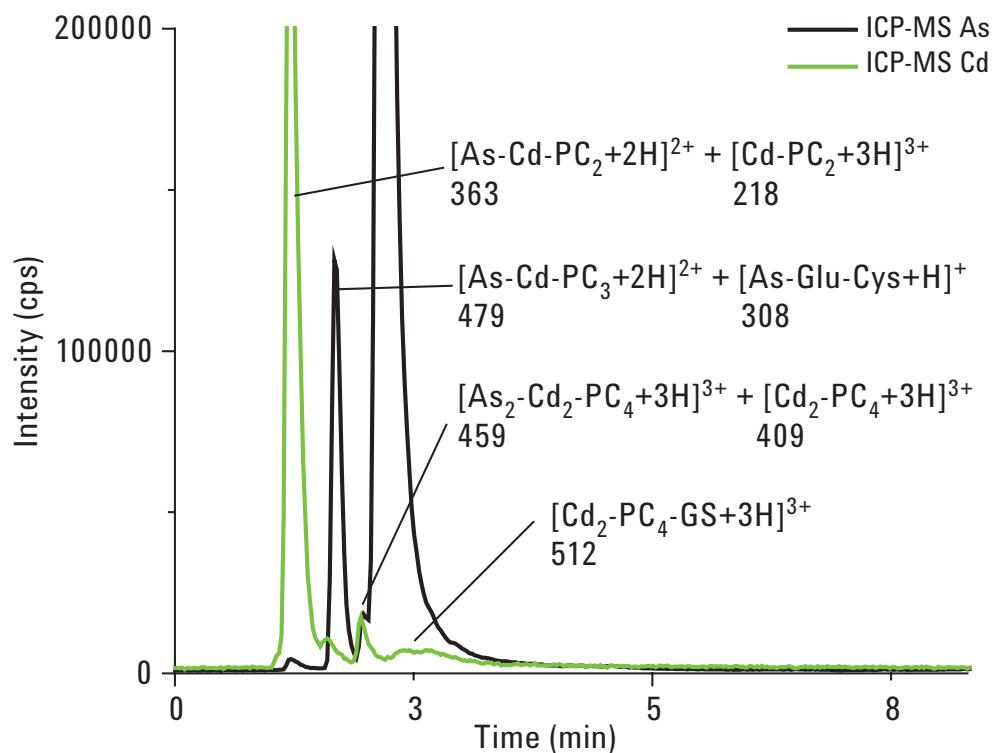
The combined effects of As, Cd and Hg were also investigated and the following results were obtained:

- Novel binuclear PC-complexes containing As and Cd could be detected under neutral conditions (Figure 1), which were identified as: As-Cd-PC<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.51 min), As-Cd-PC<sub>3</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.98 min) and As<sub>2</sub>-Cd<sub>2</sub>-PC<sub>4</sub> ( $t_R$  = 2.26 min).
- Exposure to Hg and Cd leads to comparable results to the As and Cd findings. Under neutral conditions the following binuclear complexes were identified: Cd-Hg-PC<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.65 min), Cd-Hg-PC<sub>3</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.97 min) and Cd<sub>2</sub>-Hg<sub>2</sub>-PC<sub>4</sub> ( $t_R$  = 2.96 min).
- In the experiments involving exposure to As and Hg and exposure to all three elements together no heteronuclear complexes could be detected.

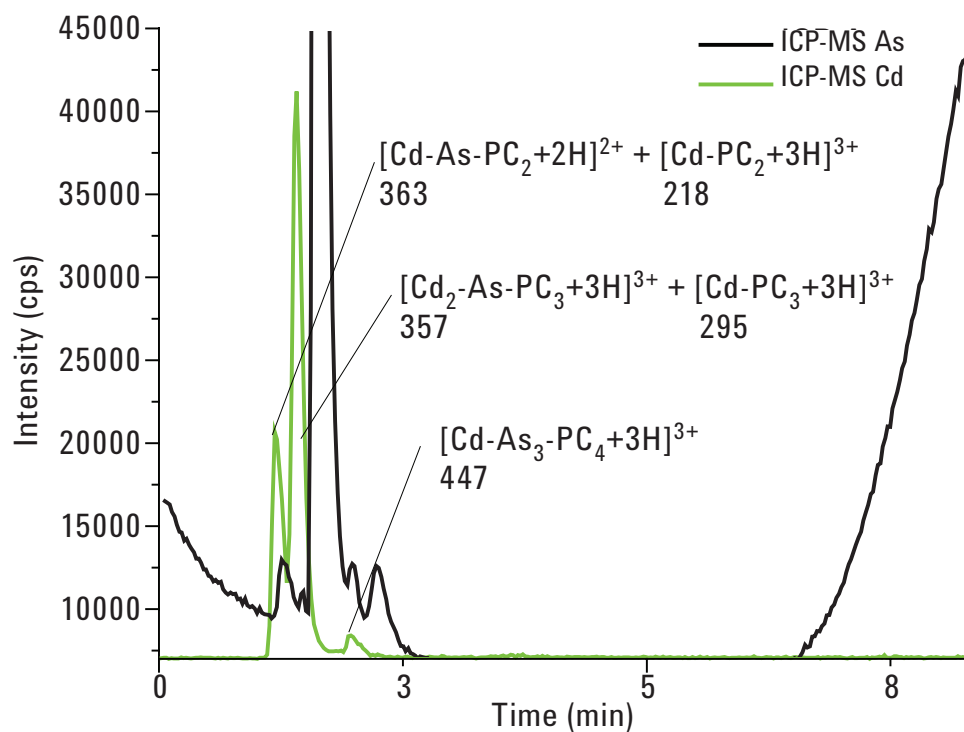
## Application to maize

Maize (*Zea mays*) was cultivated on soil contaminated with Cd and As and analyzed using the same methodology. Under neutral conditions, complexes with both elements could be detected (Figure 2): As-Cd-PC<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.51 min), As-Cd<sub>2</sub>-PC<sub>3</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.73 min) and As<sub>3</sub>-Cd-PC<sub>4</sub> ( $t_R$  = 2.32 min). Moreover, single mononuclear complexes were found: Cd-PC<sub>2</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.51 min) and Cd-PC<sub>3</sub> ( $t_R$  = 1.73 min). This means that terrestrial plants are generally able to form complexes of PCs containing two (perhaps more) metals/metalloids as central ions.

\* Pro analysi — (Latin) products with a guarantee certificate suitable for the stated application.



**Figure 1.** HPLC chromatograms of coontail extracts with multi-elemental ICP-MS detection (As, Cd). Exposure to As (25  $\mu\text{M}$ ) and Cd (1  $\mu\text{M}$ ) for one day, neutral extraction solution, neutral mobile phase.



**Figure 2.** HPLC chromatograms of maize plant extracts with multi-elemental ICP-MS detection (As, Cd). Neutral extraction of plants cultivated on contaminated soil, neutral mobile phase.

## Conclusions

The results obtained by single, dual and multiple exposure of fresh water plants and maize to As, Cd and Hg and the formation and stability of PC-complexes can be summarized as follows:

- As-PCs exist under acidic conditions.
- Cd-PCs exist under neutral conditions.
- Hg-PCs exist under neutral and acidic conditions.
- Heteronuclear PC complexes ( $PC_2$ ,  $PC_3$ ,  $PC_4$ ) containing Cd and As as well as Cd and Hg were detected in coontail extracts employing neutral conditions.
- Heteronuclear PCs with Hg and As as well as with all three metals/metalloids in coontail could not be found.
- For the first time, heteronuclear complexes ( $PC_2$ ,  $PC_3$ ,  $PC_4$ ) with As and Cd were identified under neutral conditions in terrestrial plants maize (*Zea mays*) cultivated in contaminated soil.

# Protein Phosphorylations as Potential Biomarkers in Cerebral Spinal Fluid

Karolin K. Kroening<sup>a</sup>, Julia Kuhlmann<sup>a</sup>, Renee Easter<sup>a</sup>, Joseph F. Clark<sup>b</sup>, Gail Pyne-Gaithman<sup>b</sup> and Joseph A. Caruso<sup>a</sup>

a. University of Cincinnati/Agilent Technologies Metallomics Center of the Americas, Department of Chemistry, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, 45221-0172, USA

b. Department of Neurology, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, 45267-0536, USA

## Keywords

*subarachnoid hemorrhage, cerebral vasospasm, cerebral spinal fluid, phosphoprotein, Chip HPLC*

## Introduction

The combination of subarachnoid hemorrhage (SAH) with cerebral vasospasm (CV) leads to severe debilitation or death of an estimated one million people worldwide every year. A biomarker that would predict CV after a SAH (CV postSAH) has yet to be found. The focus of this study was to explore protein phosphorylation differences in cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) between CV postSAH patients and SAH non-CV patients. CSF samples from non-diseased patients were used as a control.

## Experimental

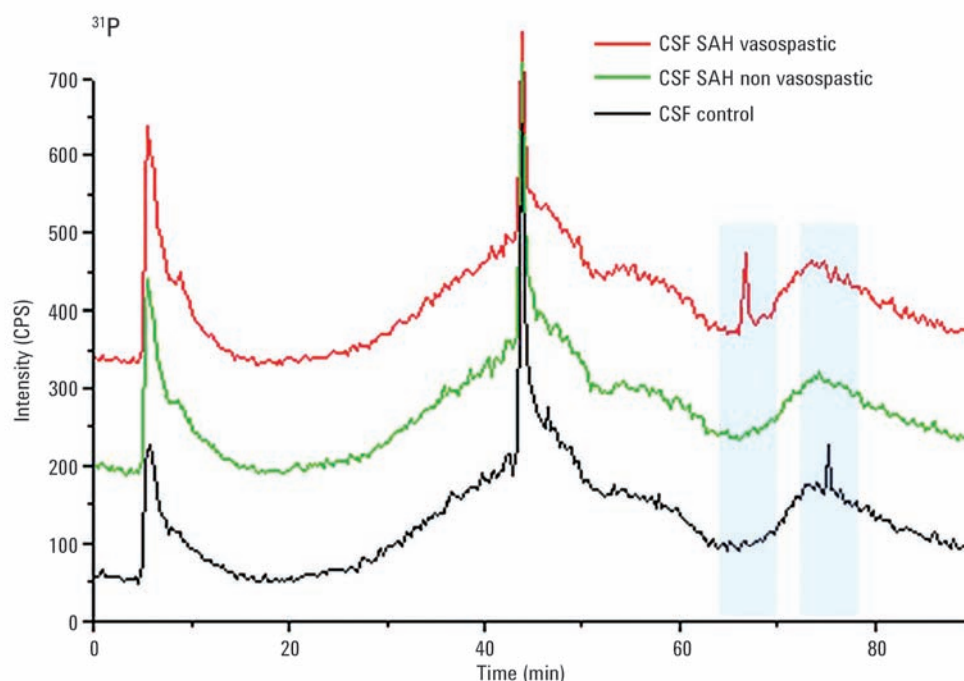
An Agilent 1200 Series capillary LC system was used to separate the phosphoprotein species being investigated in this study. An Agilent Zorbax SB-C18 column (0.5 × 150 mm, 5 µm) was used for the separation under gradient conditions. An Agilent 7500cx ICP-MS was used for element-specific detection of phosphorus. Coupling of the ICP-MS with the LC was accomplished through the use of a PEEK coated silica tubing and a DS-5 capillary nebulizer (Cetac Technologies, Omaha, NE). ICP-MS detection of the only phosphorus isotope ( $m/z = 31$ ) was carried out using helium as the cell gas at a flow rate of 3.7 mL/min and 2 volts of kinetic energy discrimination (QP bias = 16 V, octopole bias = 18 V).

An Agilent 6300 Series HPLC-Chip/Ion Trap XCT system coupled to a 1200 LC was used for species identification. The sample was loaded on a chip nanocolumn. The chip contained a Zorbax 300SB C18 enrichment column (4 mm × 75 µm, 5 µm) and a Zorbax 300SB C18 analytical column (43 mm × 75 µm, 5 µm).

## Results and Discussion

To prove the efficiency of the capLC-ICP-MS method, a study of the detection limit (LOD) for <sup>31</sup>P was performed by analyzing a tryptic digest of bovine β-casein. Detection limits (3σ, n = 7) based on a 2 µL injection volume were 10 ng/mL.

The chromatograms of the CSF control, CSF CV postSAH and CSF SAH samples show distinct differences (Figure 1). The CSF CV postSAH sample presented a peak at 67.2 min that was not present in the CSF control or in the CSF SAH sample and therefore indicates a difference in phosphorus species. Furthermore, a peak at 74.6 min was present in the CSF control, but not in the CSF samples from patients that have suffered from subarachnoid stroke. Fractions for both peaks were collected offline and analyzed with nanoLC-Chip/ITMS for further identification.



**Figure 1.** CSF control, CSF SAH (non-CV) and CSF CV postSAH LC-ICP-MS chromatograms. A peak at 67.2 min in the CSF CV postSAH is clearly distinguishable. Also, a peak at 74.6 min in the CSF control sample is not present in the samples from patients that have suffered a SAH.

## Conclusions

Phosphoproteins are difficult to detect in CSF because of the complexity of the matrix. However, mass spectrometry has been demonstrated to be an excellent tool for their identification and for the confirmation of the phosphorylation sites. The capLC-ICP-MS method permits a first simplified screening of differences in low-level phosphorus species in CSF control or diseased SAH/CV pSAH patients. The nanoLC-Chip/ITMS method is an effective tool to confirm statistical based results from protein-database research engines.

In this study, differences in phosphorylation have been shown in a variety of samples. Furthermore, a promising method for future studies for the identification of biomarkers has been established.

## References

1. Ptacek, J. et al. (2005). Global analysis of protein phosphorylation in yeast. *Nature*, 438(7068), 679–684.
2. Giffard, R. G. et al. (2004). Chaperones, protein aggregation, and brain protection from hypoxic/ischemic injury. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 207(18), 3213–3220.



Introduction to Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF) ICP-MS	112
Investigation of the Relationship between Salinity and the Adsorption of Different Elements on the Surface of Nanoparticles in Natural Water Samples	114
Quantitative Characterization of Gold Nanoparticles by Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF) Coupled On-Line with Light Scattering Detection and ICP-MS	117
Asymmetric Flow Field-Flow Fractionation (AF4) ICP-MS for Speciation of Various Elements in Aggregated Proteins	119

# Introduction to Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF) ICP-MS

Tino Otte

Postnova Analytics, Max-Planck-Strasse 14, DE-86899 Landsberg, Germany

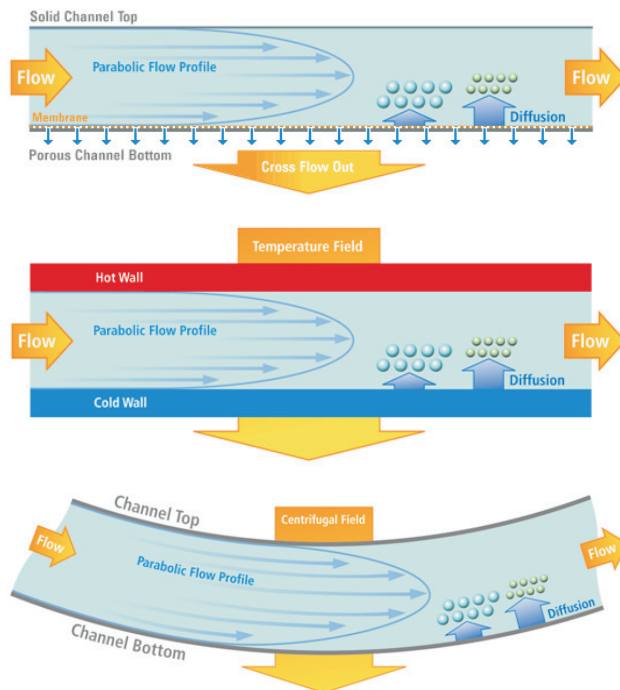
Field-flow fractionation (FFF) is a developing on-line fractionation technique that enables the separation of macromolecules, colloids, nano- and microparticles according to size, chemical composition or density with excellent resolution over a size range from a few nanometers up to several microns. Many of the limitations of other separation techniques, including degradation, filtration, decreased resolution or unwanted adsorption, can be overcome by FFF.

The FFF principle was developed by Prof. Calvin Giddings in 1966 [1]. In FFF, separation is performed in an empty channel by application of an external separation field perpendicular to the solvent flow, which leads to an arrangement of the molecules or particles in different flow layers. The parabolic flow profile of the laminar solvent stream has different flow velocities in these solvent layers and, as a result, the analyte molecules or particles are separated.

The FFF technique allows the characterization of a sample without using a stationary phase, which can be a source of bias when using other separation techniques.

Various kinds of fields are available in FFF allowing separation according to different properties (Figure 1):

- In asymmetric flow FFF (AF4), an asymmetric cross-flow field is applied, which leads to separation according to the hydrodynamic volume of the analyte molecules or particles.
- Thermal FFF (TF3) uses a temperature gradient, which enables separation according to chemical composition. The arrangement of the particles or molecules in different flow zones under the influence of a thermal field depends on the Brownian motion ( $D$  — diffusion coefficient) and on the thermal diffusion ( $DT$  — Soret coefficient). Since  $DT$  depends on the sample material and  $D$  on the hydrodynamic volume, separation according to size and composition is possible with TF3.
- Centrifugal FFF (CF3) uses a centrifugal field, which is established by rotation of the circular channel. This method is especially suited to particle separation according to differences in density and size.



**Figure 1.** Schematic showing three different FFF separation principles: asymmetric flow FFF (top); thermal FFF (middle); centrifugal FFF (bottom)

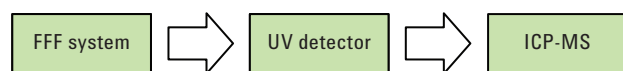
Size information of the different elution volumes can be obtained by the use of mass or size sensitive detectors, such as light scattering, by calibration of the FFF-channel or by calculation directly from FFF theory.

Since FFF enables the analysis of molar mass or particle size for a wide variety of samples, FFF-ICP-MS coupling is developing towards a key technique that connects both size and structural information in the nanometer and micrometer scale together with elemental composition and concentration data.

## Coupling FFF to ICP-MS

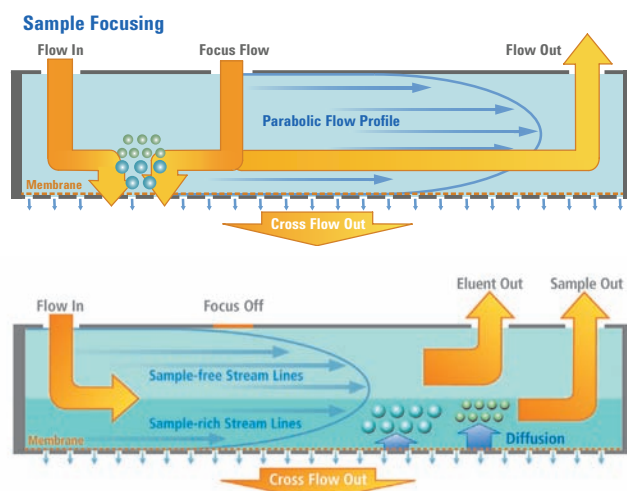
Since FFF works with a constant outlet flow between 0.1 and 2 mL/min, it can easily be coupled to an ICP-MS system like the Agilent 7500 or 7700 Series via a simple capillary. Additionally, a diode array (DAD) UV detector can be added between the FFF system and the ICP-MS — see Figure 2. The capillary tube should be as small as possible to prevent peak broadening, which could

decrease the signal intensity. A split of the flow is not necessary due to the low flow rates in FFF, but it could be used for the introduction of an internal standard or acid for quantification. Standard concentric nebulizers are compatible with FFF-techniques.



**Figure 2.** Flow schematic of FFF-ICP-MS

One challenge in coupling ICP-MS with on-line separation techniques is the dilution of the narrow dispersed fractions. In addition, many samples often contain very low amounts of the analyte. Often preconcentration of the sample prior to injection into the separation system is necessary. This is not the case for asymmetric flow FFF (AF4) because of the variety of sample concentration possibilities that can be applied on-line before and during the separation of the samples (Figure 3).



**Figure 3.** Schematic of different concentration techniques in asymmetric flow FFF: focusing (top); slot outlet technology (bottom)

AF4 focus technology uses a second inlet stream, which acts as a counter current to the injection flow. As a result, the sample will be focused in a narrow zone at the beginning of the channel. This can concentrate even highly dilute solutions, since the duration of the focus step is not restricted. In addition, the technique avoids most of the peak broadening caused by longitudinal diffusion of the sample molecules in the FFF channel. A second tool for optimization of the peak height is the step-less adjustable separation field in all FFF techniques, which selectively allows a sensitive regulation of the fractionation power. Thus, the relationship between peak height and size separation can be optimized with regard to

maximizing signal intensity. A further powerful possibility for increasing the concentration during an analysis is slot outlet technology. In this technique the upper solvent layer of the channel, which does not contain analyte molecules or particles, is removed. This increases the concentration of a sample at the channel-outlet dramatically.

## Applications of FFF-ICP-MS

The first applications of FFF-ICP-MS included environmental studies of aquatic colloids and their chemical composition as a function of size [2]. In mineralogy, FFF-ICP-MS was first used for the analysis of soil colloids or river sediments [3]. The content of different elements like Al, Fe, Mg or Si was detected as a function of particle size. In 1999, Hasselöv et. al. proposed the coupling of flow-FFF and ICP-MS for monitoring 28 elements in freshwater colloids [4]. In addition to environmental and geological science, various other application fields for FFF-ICP-MS have rapidly developed in the last few years. Examples of the practical use of the method can be found in sectors like agricultural and food science, biological and pharmaceutical research as well as in industrial development of polymers or nanoparticles. Some additional examples of the successful use of FFF-ICP-MS include the analysis of protein-metal complexes, the determination of the uranium content in bacteria cells or the investigation of the impact of new nanoparticles on health and the environment.

## Conclusions

Although FFF-ICP-MS has been used in a wide range of applications to date, it remains a relatively unknown and under used hyphenation technique. It is however a powerful technique that can provide an excellent tool for research activities in the future.

## Additional Information

More information on FFF is available at:  
[www.field-flow-fractionation.com](http://www.field-flow-fractionation.com)

## References

1. Giddings, J. C. (1966). *Separation Sci.*, 1, 123–125.
2. Beckett, R., Hotchin, D. M. & Hart, B. T. (1990). *J. Chromatogr. A.*, 517, 435–447.
3. Chittleborough, J. D., Hotchin, M. D. & Beckett, R. (1992). *Anal. Chem.* 64(18), 2036–2041.
4. Hasselöv, M., Lyven, B., Haraldson, C. & Sirinawin, W. (1999). *Anal. Chem.*, 71(16), 3497–3502.

# Investigation of the Relationship between Salinity and the Adsorption of Different Elements on the Surface of Nanoparticles in Natural Water Samples

T. Otte, E. Moldenhauer and T. Klein, Postnova Analytics, Max-Planck-Strasse 14, DE-86899 Landsberg, Germany  
N. Fellner, R. Wahlen and U. Nötzel, Agilent Technologies, Waldbronn, Germany  
H. C. Teien, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Aas, Norway

## Keywords

*nanoparticles, environment, river water, field-flow fractionation, FFF, asymmetric field-flow fractionation, AF4, ICP-MS, fractogram*

## Introduction

Nanotechnology has developed into an important topic across many areas of science. Knowledge of the particle size and shape of a nanomaterial is essential for its application as well as for investigation of its behavior in the environment [1–3]. In addition, the speciation and quantification of specific elements per size distribution is very important. Because many metals that show bioactivity are adsorbed on the surface of nanospecies or complex with organic molecules, this information provides an understanding of the various environmental processes in play [4]. Moreover, it is vital to analyze synthetic nanoparticles present in the environment as recent studies have raised concerns about their toxicity [5–6].

Field-flow fractionation (FFF) is a very powerful technique that can be used for the separation of environmental or synthetic particles across a very broad size range in various sample types.

## Experimental

A Postnova AF2000 MT asymmetric field-flow fractionation (AF4) system was coupled simultaneously to an Agilent 1260 diode array detector (DAD) UV detector, operating at 280 nm, for particle detection, and to an Agilent 7700x ICP-MS for element specific information.

**Table 1.** AF4 and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

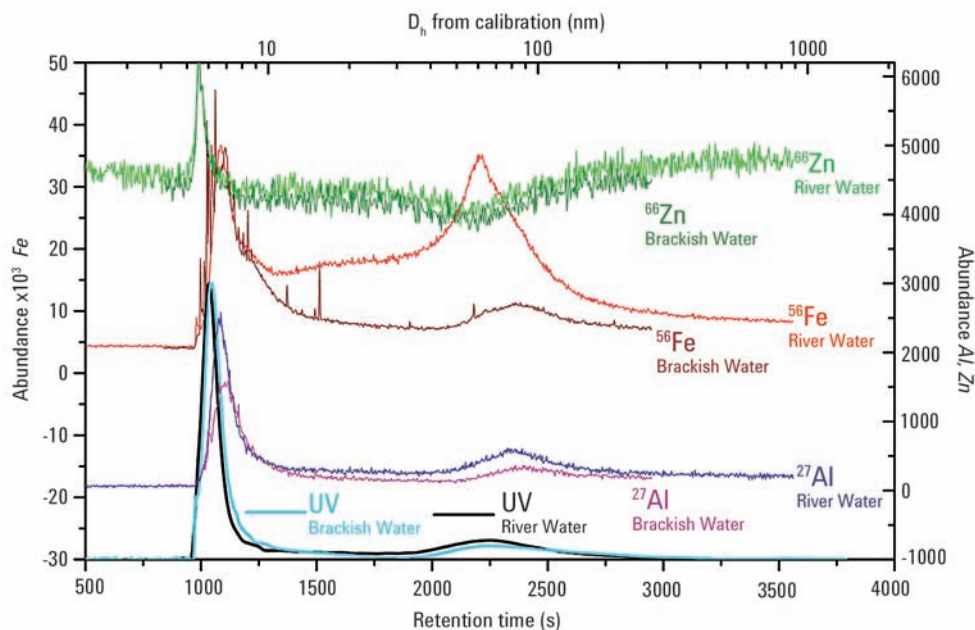
Postnova AF2000 MT AF4	
Flow rate	0.5 mL/min
Injection volume	1000 µL
Sample concentration	Not known, natural water samples, no treatment
Buffer/Eluent	H <sub>2</sub> O + 0.9% ammonium acetate
Channel	Metal-free, 330 × 60 mm outside; 276 × 20 mm inside
Spacer thickness	350 µm
Detector flow rate	0.5 mL/min
Focus time	15 min
Focus flow rate during injection-focusing step	3.3 mL/min
Carrier flow rate during injection-focusing step	0.2 mL/min
Transition time focus-elution	0.5 min
Cross flow	3 mL/min linear decay in 20 min
Agilent 7700x ICP-MS	
Nebulizer	MicroMist
RF power	1550 W
Sampling depth	8.0 mm
Carrier gas flow rate	0.70 L/min
Dilution gas flow rate	0.35 L/min
He cell gas flow rate	4 mL/min
Elements acquired in no gas mode	Pb and Mg
Elements acquired in He mode	Si, Al, S, Fe and Zn

## Results and Discussion

Two samples of river water and brackish water from Norway were separated using AF4. The bimodal UV signal in Figure 1 indicates two main species of different size. One species shows a particle size of a few nanometers whereas the second peak covers a size range of 100–200 nm. The first UV peak can be assumed to elute with the void volume. The void peak typically contains material of very small size, which cannot be separated by the cross-flow field due to the high diffusion coefficients of the species. However, the iron signal in Figure 1 clearly elutes slightly after the void volume (UV) and indicates that the iron-containing particles differ in size from the smallest sized material. Thus the selectivity of the iron signal can be used to distinguish between non-retained small sized material and slightly larger particles or macromolecules.

The fractograms in Figure 1 show the same metals present in river and brackish water. All elements seem to be adsorbed or associated on both particulate populations to differing extents. The metal concentration is not equivalent to the UV signal, which is related to the concentration of the nanomaterial. These data indicate that absorption of the elements Al, Fe and Zn depends on both the element and the particle size. Zinc shows only a very low concentration. The gradual increase in zinc background can be attributed to back-diffusion of Zn ions from the ceramic frit, which supports the cellulose membrane in the FFF-channel after the cross-flow reached a value of zero mL/min.

The reduced UV signal intensity of the later eluting UV peaks indicates either a lower concentration of the larger species and/or a higher UV activity of the smaller material.



**Figure 1.** UV absorbance (280 nm) and elemental concentrations (Al, Fe, Zn) from AF4-UV-ICP-MS of river water and brackish water

In both water samples, Fe and Al are the ions of the highest interest. Al is reportedly toxic for salmon, depending on the form of the Al ions. Cationic Al hydroxides are reported to be more toxic than anionic ones [7]. As a result, the solubility and toxicity of aluminum is expected to vary with the difference in pH and salinity between riverine and brackish water samples. The traces of Al, Fe and Zn from river and brackish water were overlaid in Figure 1 in order to show the differences between both samples.

The concentration and size of the particles in both samples is nearly the same as indicated by the UV signals. The particle size distribution seems to be independent of salinity. Figure 1 also shows that the Zn content is also the same and that most of the Zn is eluting with the void volume in association with the lowest sized material.

In contrast, there are significant differences in the concentrations of Al and Fe, which can be a result of the varying salinity. The river water shows a higher content of both elements adsorbed on the colloid particles. The Fe signal intensity is preferably increased at the upper size fractions of the river water. However, the Al concentration is lower over the whole size range in brackish water than in river water.

The change of the metal concentration with salinity supports the hypothesis that the predominant particulate material is not Fe or Al as in case of hematite particles ( $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ ) but rather, the metal ions are associated with the particle surface. If the adsorption tendency changes, the content of dissolved Al will vary accordingly. This is a possible explanation for the localized, limited appearance of dead salmon in Norway. The different salinity and particle content could influence the concentration of dissolved Al ions, which may reach a toxic level under certain conditions.

## Conclusions

The influence of different salinities on the adsorption behavior of metals on the surface of colloidal particles was shown using the example of trace elements in natural waters. Different size fractions were shown to be selectively associated with different metals.

AF4-UV-ICP-MS can provide information about environmental systems in multiple dimensions such as the related migration processes as well as the biological impact of colloidal toxins. The easy injection of untreated environmental samples in the AF4-ICP-MS demonstrated the robustness of this kind of hyphenation. The integration of AF4 and ICP-MS provides great flexibility in the separation and characterization of small particles and macromolecules according to size and other parameters.

## References

1. Beckett, R. & Hart, B. T. (ed.) (1986). *The role of particulate matter in the transport and fate of pollutants*. Water Studies Centre, Chisholm Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Australia.
2. Stumm, W. & Wiley (ed.) (1992). *Chemistry of the Solid-Water Interface*. New York.
3. Stolpe, B., Guo, L., Shiller, A. M. & Hassellöv, M. (2010). *Mar. Chem.*, 118, 119–128.
4. Waddell, R., Lewis, C., Hang, W., Hassell, C. & Majidi, V. (2005). *Spectros. Rev.*, 40, 33–69.
5. Hussain, S. M., Hess, K. L., Gearhart, J. M., Geiss, K. T. & Schlager, J. J. (2005). *Tox. in Vitro*, 19, 975–983.
6. Kim, Y.-J., Yang, S. I. & Ryu, J.-C. (2010). *Mol. Cell Tox.*, 6, 119–125.
7. Poléo, A. B. S. & Hytterød, S. (2003). *J. Inorg. Biochem.*, 97, 89–96.

# Quantitative Characterization of Gold Nanoparticles by Field-Flow Fractionation (FFF) Coupled On-Line with Light Scattering Detection and ICP-MS

Bjørn Schmidt, Katrin Loeschner, Jens J. Sloth, and Erik H. Larsen

National Food Institute, Technical University of Denmark, Mørkhøj Bygade 19, DK-2860 Søborg, Denmark

## Keywords

nanoparticles, NPs, gold, polystyrene, PS, bioactive, field-flow fractionation, FFF, asymmetric field-flow fractionation, AF4, multi-angle light scattering, MALS, dynamic light scattering, DLS, ICP-MS

## Introduction

Since gold (Au) nanoparticles (NPs) can be successfully stabilized in suspension and have a reactive surface and unique optical properties, their applications within biology and medicine as carriers of bioactive molecules are of great interest. However, most techniques used for detection of Au NPs in biological matrices give qualitative information only. In this work, an analytical platform coupling asymmetric flow field-flow fractionation (AF4) with multi-angle light scattering (MALS), dynamic light scattering (DLS) and ICP-MS was established and used for separation, size determination and quantitative analysis of Au NPs in aqueous suspension.

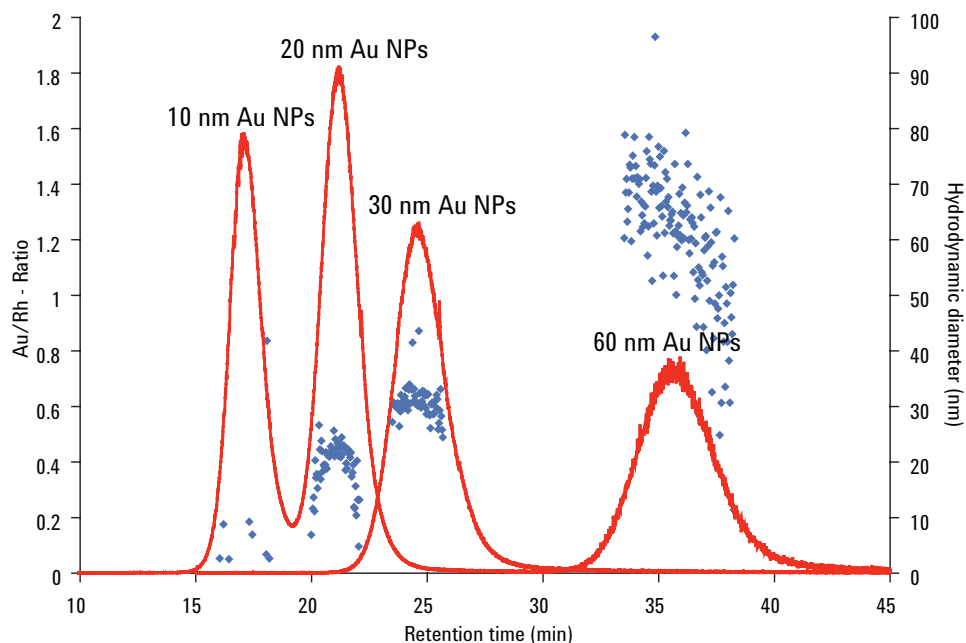
## Experimental

An Agilent 1200 Series autosampler and high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) pump (Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA, USA) were used to inject NP working suspensions and to deliver the carrier flow, respectively. An AF4 Eclipse 3 (Wyatt Technology Corporation, Santa Barbara, CA, USA) instrument was used to regulate the cross-flow and detector flow of the carrier liquid delivered by the Agilent HPLC pump in the AF4 separation channel. The optimized AF4 settings and flows used for the separation of Au or polystyrene NPs are detailed in Table 1. The AF4 channel was connected to a light scattering detector (17-channel MALS) operated with a laser at 658 nm and equipped with a one-channel DLS. The MALS detector was set to a time sampling interval of 1 s per data point, and the DLS detector was set to a time sampling interval of 2 s per data point. Data from the light scattering detectors were processed using the ASTRA V software (Wyatt Technology Corporation). The Agilent 7500ce ICP-MS instrument was used for all ICP-MS analyses. The

**Table 1.** AF4 instrument operating conditions, including fractionation program

Wyatt Technologies Eclipse 3 AF4	
Channel length	154 mm
Spacer height	350 $\mu$ m
Membrane type	Polyethersulfone 10 kDa MWCO
Carrier liquid composition	0.05% SDS, 3% MeOH, and 20 $\mu$ g Rh/L in Milli-Q water
Elution flow rate	0.5 mL/min
Cross flow rate	1 mL/min
Focus flow rate	2 mL/min
Injection flow rate	0.2 mL/min
Make-up liquid composition	3% MeOH and 2% HNO <sub>3</sub> in Milli-Q water
Make-up liquid flow rate	0.5 mL/min
Step 1: Elution with cross-flow	0–1 min
Step 2: Focus flow	1–3 min
Step 3: Injection with focus flow	3–9 min
Step 4: Focus flow	9–10 min
Step 5: Elution with cross-flow	10–60 min
Step 6: Elution without cross-flow	60–70 min

instrument was run with an RF power of 1550 W and tuned for optimum sensitivity and low oxide ratio according to the manufacturer's instructions. The ICP-MS was run in time-resolved acquisition mode (300 ms integration time per point with 1 repetition). Mixtures of three polystyrene NPs between 20 nm and 100 nm in diameter and mixtures of three gold NPs between 10 nm and 60 nm in diameter were separated by AF4. Furthermore, a 30 nm certified Au NP was also analyzed. The geometric diameters of the separated polystyrene NPs and the hydrodynamic



**Figure 1.** AF4-DLS-ICP-MS fractogram of a mixture of 10, 20 and 60 nm Au nanoparticles (ICP-MS trace in red line). Blue dots are the calculated hydrodynamic diameter from the DLS measurement (right Y-axis). The 30 nm Au NP fractogram is overlaid.

diameters of the Au and polystyrene NPs were determined on-line by MALS and DLS, respectively. The three separated Au NPs and the 30 nm Au NP (Figure 1) were quantified by ICP-MS and recovered at 50 to 95% of the injected masses, which ranged between approximately 8 ng to 80 ng of each nanoparticle size. Au NPs adhering to the membrane in the separation channel was found to be a major cause for incomplete recoveries. The lower limit of detection ranged between 0.02 ng and 0.4 ng Au, depending on nanoparticle diameter.

## Conclusions

A hyphenated instrumental platform consisting of AF4 with MALS and DLS detection coupled to ICP-MS was established and successfully used for separation and quantitative characterization of polystyrene and Au NPs. The determined size of the separated NPs, which was based on on-line DLS and MALS measurements, gave

values in accordance with stated or certified values. Quantification of the separated Au NPs by the ICP-MS corresponded to mean recoveries of 50%, 95%, and 67% for the 10, 20, and 60 nm Au NPs, respectively. The incomplete recoveries were partially caused by adhesion of Au NPs to instrument surfaces and not by agglomeration. Detection limits for Au NPs analyzed by the hyphenated platform were at the sub nanogram level.

## Reference

- Schmidt, B., Loeschner, K., Hadrup, N., Mortensen, A., Sloth, J. J., Koch, C. B. & Larsen, E. (2011). Quantitative characterization of gold nanoparticles by field-flow fractionation coupled on-line with light scattering detection and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 83, 2461–2468.

# Asymmetric Flow Field-Flow Fractionation (AF4) ICP-MS for Speciation of Various Elements in Aggregated Proteins

T. Otte, E. Moldenhauer and T. Klein, Postnova Analytics, Max-Planck-Strasse 14, DE-86899 Landsberg, Germany

N. Fellner, R. Wahlen and U. Nötzel, Agilent Technologies, Waldbronn, Germany

H. Goenaga Infante, V. Nischwitz, LGC, Queens Road, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 0LY, UK

## Keywords

nanoparticles, NPs, aggregates, bovine serum albumin, BSA, phosphorus, copper, zinc, sulfur, field-flow fractionation, FFF, asymmetric field-flow fractionation, AF4, ICP-MS

## Introduction

In an attempt to distinguish between a single protein and its aggregates, a bovine serum albumin (BSA) sample was separated using asymmetric flow field-flow fractionation (AF4). In AF4, sample separation is achieved by applying a cross-flow field, that is, a flow perpendicular to the carrier flow. A semipermeable membrane holds back the analyte particles allowing the cross-flow to leave the channel. In this study, the outlet of the AF4-channel was first connected to a UV detector and then to an ICP-MS for elemental analysis of  $^{31}\text{P}$ ,  $^{34}\text{S}$ ,  $^{63}\text{Cu}$  and  $^{66}\text{Zn}$ . The element distribution across the size range of the BSA sample and its different aggregates was determined.

## Experimental

A Postnova AF2000 AT System was coupled using a simple PEEK capillary to an Agilent 1260 diode array detector (DAD) operating at 280 nm followed by an Agilent 7700x ICP-MS. Operating conditions are given in Table 1.

## Results and Discussion

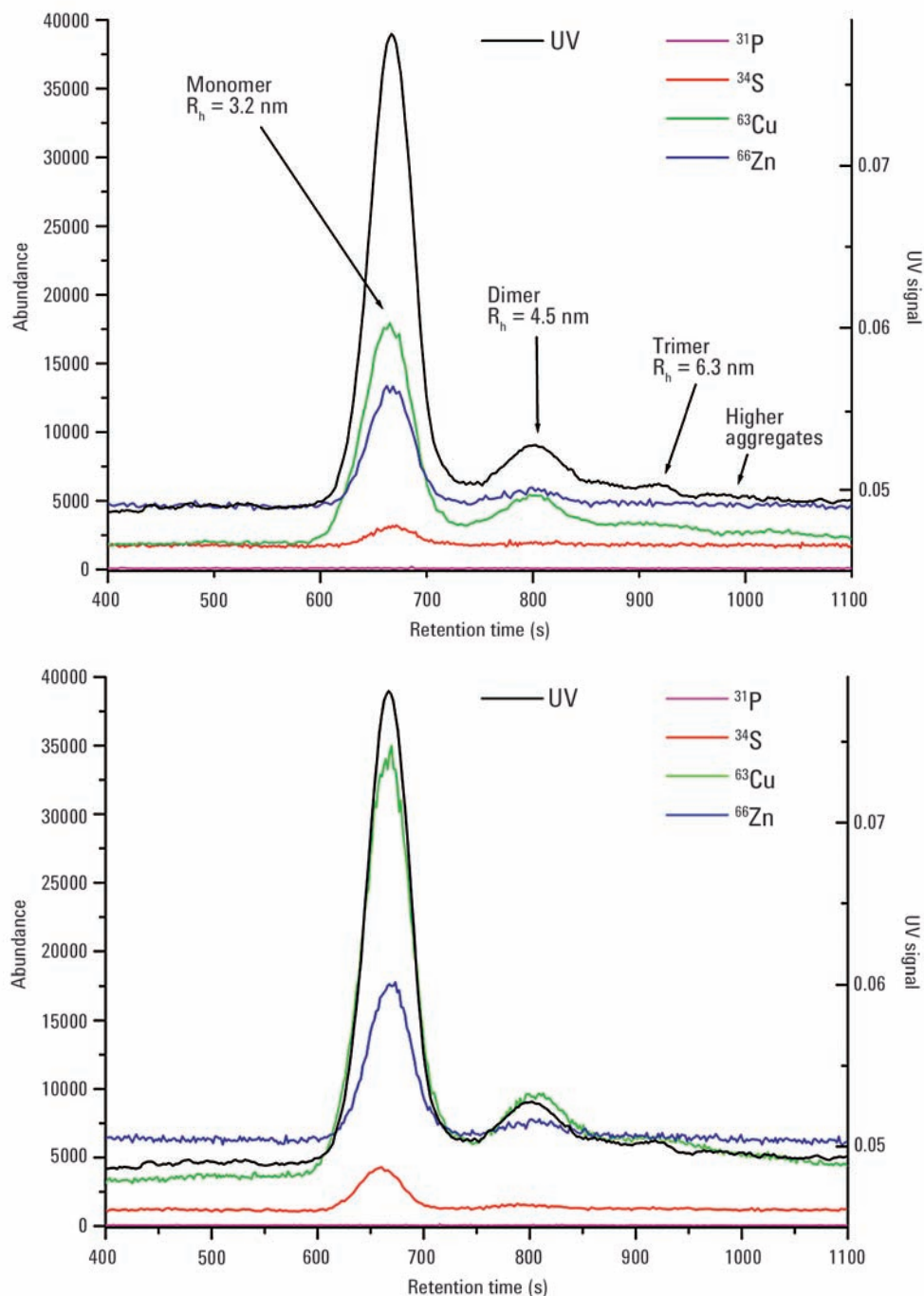
A frequently analyzed BSA standard with monomers, dimers and trimers of known size was used to show the capability of AF4-ICP-MS for the study of metal adsorption to biological materials under well-defined conditions. Figure 1 shows the different element signals from the UV DAD and ICP-MS plotted against the elution volume. Runs were performed in normal helium mode (Figure 1, top) and high energy helium mode (Figure 1, bottom). High energy helium mode [1] is an operating mode available to ORS<sup>3</sup> systems (7700 Series only) where the ORS<sup>3</sup> cell is operated at a higher helium flow and with a higher bias voltage. This mode efficiently removes the most challenging polyatomic species and improves the measurement of elements such as Se, S and P.

**Table 1.** AF4 and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Postnova Analytics AF2000 MT AF4	
Flow rate	0.5 mL/min
Injection volume	16.9 $\mu\text{L}$
Sample concentration	2 mg/mL
Buffer/eluent	$\text{H}_2\text{O}$ + 0.9% ammonium acetate
Channel	Metal-free, 330 $\times$ 60 mm outside; 276 $\times$ 20 mm inside
Spacer thickness	350 $\mu\text{m}$
Detector flow rate	0.5 mL/min
Focus time	4 min
Focus flow rate during injection-focusing step	4.3 mL/min
Carrier flow rate during injection-focusing step	0.2 mL/min
Transition time focus-elution	1 min
Cross flow	4 mL/min constant for 30 min; linear decay in 5 min

Agilent 7700x ICP-MS	
RF power	1550 W
Sampling depth	8.0 mm
Carrier gas flow rate	0.70 L/min
Dilution gas flow rate	0.35 L/min
Helium cell gas flow rate	4 mL/min
Helium cell gas flow rate (high energy helium mode)	10 mL/min
Nebulizer	MicroMist



**Figure 1.** Fractogram of a BSA protein standard separated using AF4-UV-ICP-MS. Abundance of various elements across the size range is given by the AF4 retention time. Top: Helium mode, size calculated from FFF-theory. Bottom: High energy Helium mode.

Figure 1, top, shows that it is possible to separate the BSA into its components beginning with the monomer that shows the highest diffusion and the lowest hydrodynamic diameter. Size information can be calculated from the elution times using FFF-equations or by calibration of the FFF-channel with narrow dispersed standards. An alternative is the direct detection of the molar mass or radius by using a technique such as light scattering.

There are significant amounts of phosphorus, copper, zinc and sulfur adsorbed in the different BSA species. All elements except phosphorus were identified within the BSA components. The UV signal is directly related to the concentration of the protein while the intensity of the element traces depends on the sorption tendency of the different aggregates. The high sensitivity of the ICP-MS makes it possible to clearly distinguish between

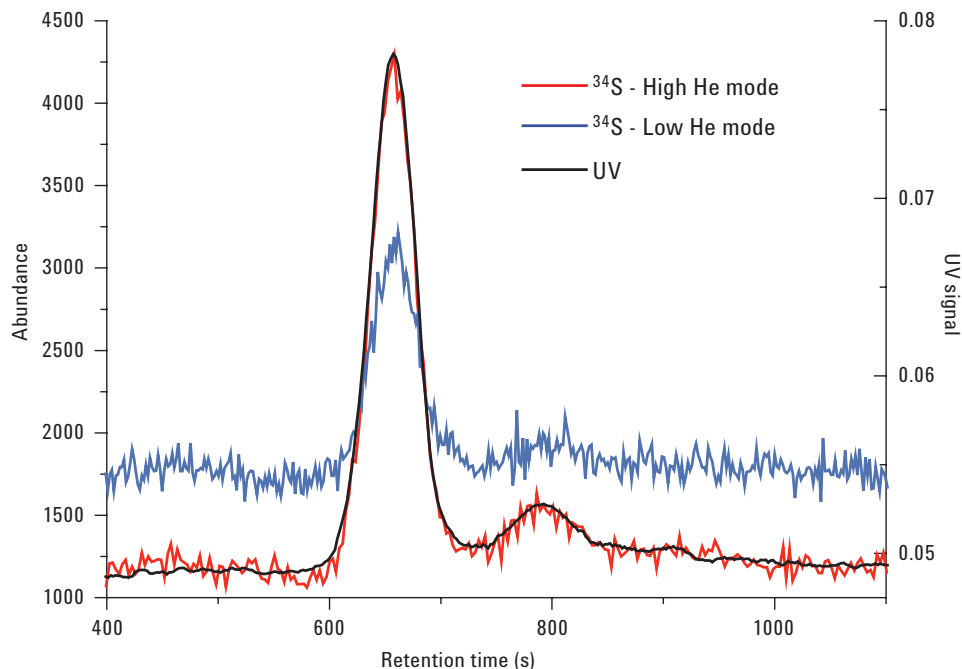
monomers, dimers, trimers and higher aggregates. Figure 1, bottom, shows the impact of using optimized ICP-MS conditions for sulfur. There is a visible improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio of the signal with high energy helium collision conditions.

The copper signal in Figure 1, bottom, shows an increased intensity of the dimer and trimer peak compared with the corresponding UV-signals. This indicates that there is significantly more copper adsorbed inside the dimer and trimer fractions of the BSA than in the monomer. It is known that specific metal-protein interactions exist for BSA and copper [2]. A possible explanation for the observed results could be that the aggregated BSA offers better possibilities for complexation of copper than the monomer, or the copper even supports the aggregation process itself. As a consequence of the selective copper adsorption, the trimer is more visible in the ICP-MS trace than in the UV trace, as are the higher aggregates with retention times between approximately 850 to 1000 s.

The UV signal in the fractograms shown in Figure 1 was scaled to the same range as the most intensive monomer signal of the detected element from ICP-MS with the aim to compare the relationship between protein and element concentration. While the UV signal is directly related to the concentration, the element concentration is related to the amount of the isotope that is associated or adsorbed to the protein.

It is very difficult to detect sulfur with ICP-MS in ultra low concentrations due to interference from  $O_2^+$  and  $NO^+$  [3]. However the effectiveness of high energy helium mode for S detection is demonstrated in Figure 2. ICP-MS signals for  $^{34}S$  are shown at the lower (typical) helium flow rate of 4 mL/min (blue trace) and at the high energy helium mode flow rate of 10 mL/min (red trace). The overlay of UV and element trace indicates that no size-specific sulfur adsorption is existent for the BSA. The increased helium flow rate leads to impressive signal amplification and, as a result, even the dimer peak at a retention time of approximately 800 s is clearly visible by ICP-MS.

The comparison of UV and element signal indicates that the amount of sulfur in the different BSA-species is equal to the detected concentration. No selective adsorption/association tendency was found for sulfur or zinc, unlike copper (Figure 1).



**Figure 2.** Overlay of the ICP-MS signals for  $^{34}S$  before and after optimization of the helium flow with UV signal (concentration) from AF4-UV-ICP-MS

## Conclusions

FFF-ICP-MS hyphenation is a powerful tool for the investigation of biological samples. FFF delivers excellent size separation over a broad range while the ICP-MS provides element speciation, quantification and the isotopic ratio data. High energy helium mode further improves ICP-MS sensitivity for this application. The findings can be used to better understand biological structures and their interaction with metals.

## References

1. *Enhanced Helium Mode Cell Performance*. (2011, February). Agilent publication number 5990-7573EN.
2. Pinto, E. M., Soares, D. M. & Brett, C. M. A. (2008). *Electrochim. Acta.*, *53*, 7460–7466.
3. Mason, P. R. D., Kaspers, K. & Van Bergen, M. J. (1999). *J. Anal. Atom. Spectrom.*, *14*, 1067–1074.



# OTHER SPECIATION TECHNIQUES

Introduction to 'Other' Speciation Techniques	124
Absolute Quantification of a Metalloprotein using Species-Specific Isotope Dilution Methodology and Gel Electrophoresis (GE) Laser Ablation (LA) ICP-MS	125
Contribution of Capillary Electrophoresis (CE) ICP-MS to Metalloprotein Analysis	127
Determination of Roxarsone and its Transformation Products using Capillary Electrophoresis (CE) Coupled to ICP-MS	129

# Introduction to 'Other' Speciation Techniques

This final chapter includes less common or newly emerging speciation techniques, which nonetheless serve to answer questions that the other techniques cannot. Mainly, these are electrophoretic techniques coupled to ICP-MS. In the simplest form, electrophoretic techniques result in the separation of the species of interest in space rather than time. A common technique used for the separation of biomacromolecules including peptides, proteins, and nucleotides is gel electrophoresis (GE), using gels made from agarose or polyacrylamide. In gel electrophoresis, a solution containing a mixture of analytes is applied to one end of a gel, either in a rectangular slab as in slab gel electrophoresis, or a gel filled capillary as in capillary gel electrophoresis.

Capillary electrophoresis (CE) is a related technique in which the capillary is filled with conductive liquid buffer rather than a gel. After application of the sample, subsequent application of a high voltage across the length of the gel or capillary causes migration of the analytes along the length parallel to the applied voltage. Their rate (and direction) of migration depends on a variety of factors such as their overall charge and three-dimensional structure as well as the pH of the buffer and characteristics of the gel. In capillary (gel) electrophoresis, the analytes are detected as they elute from the end of the capillary, much like chromatographic techniques. In slab gel electrophoresis, the voltage is removed before all the analytes have reached the other end of the slab, resulting in a spatial separation along the length of the slab. Slab gel electrophoresis can be performed in one or two dimensions depending on the complexity of the sample mixture. The gel can then be stained to reveal the presence of the separated components. Alternatively, radio labeled components can be detected by photographic techniques.

More recently, the gel can be scanned by a laser ablation device connected to an ICP-MS. As the laser moves across the gel, the components are vaporized and transported in a flowing gas stream to the ICP-MS for detection. Like any separation technique, care must be taken to ensure that the separation technique does not change the nature of the analytes. For example, many metalloproteins contain metals that are solvent-exposed and are thus easily stripped away by the high voltage applied across the length of the gel.

# Absolute Quantification of a Metalloprotein using Species-Specific Isotope Dilution Methodology and Gel Electrophoresis (GE) Laser Ablation (LA) ICP-MS

Jörg Feldmann, Eva M. Krupp, Andrea Raab, Sandra Brauckmann and Christian Deitrich  
TESLA (Trace Element Speciation Laboratory), University of Aberdeen, Meston Walk, AB24 3UE, Scotland, UK

## Keywords

*metalloprotein, metalloenzyme, superoxide dismutase, SOD, copper, zinc, isotopically enriched, gel electrophoresis, GE, laser ablation, LA, ICP-MS, LA-ICP-MS*

## Introduction

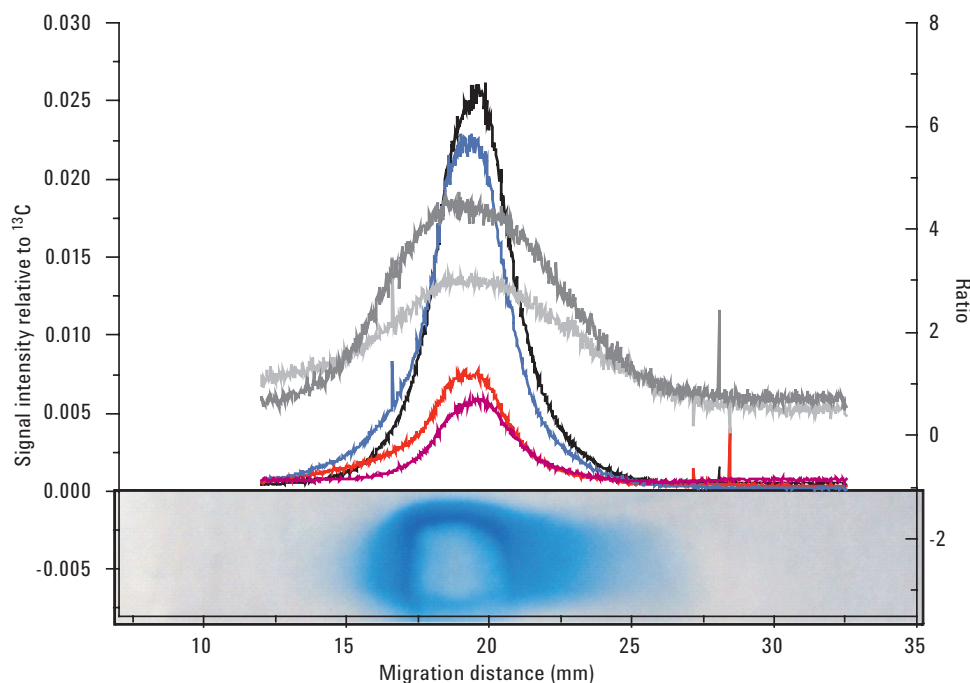
It has been suggested that metalloproteins can be separated using gel electrophoresis (GE), using sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), and detected via a metal label using off-line laser ablation (LA-) ICP-MS. The problem however is the loss of the metal label during separation, staining, drying or blotting, and matrix dependent behavior in the gel both in the direction of and orthogonal to the migration lane. Consequently quantification against a standard is not straightforward.

A metalloenzyme such as superoxide dismutase (SOD) contains two copper and two zinc atoms, which can be replaced easily by isotopically enriched metals. An enzyme activity assay has shown that isotopically enriched copper and zinc bind at the correct site to the same motif, so that an isotopically labeled standard should behave in the same way as the analyte [1].

## Experimental

A controlled drying process was applied to non-denaturing gels using glycine without staining (Precast Novex 4–20% Tris-Glycine Gels (Invitrogen), Novex Tris-Glycine Native 2X Sample Buffer 1:1 to the different samples). A volume of 20 µL of the prepared sample was loaded into an XCell Surelock Mini-cell electrophoresis system and a tris glycine running buffer was used. Run conditions were 125 V for 130 min or until the bromophenol blue dye had reached the bottom of the gel described previously [2]. For the LA-ICP-MS measurements, the microscope slides were transferred into the ablation chamber and then measured using an UP213 (New Wave) laser ablation connected to an ICP-MS. Staining was carried out only after laser ablation. The UP213 was coupled directly to the torch of the Agilent 7500c ICP-MS using a fluence of 3.5 J/cm<sup>2</sup>, a scan rate of 25 µm/s, 250 µm spot size and repetition rate of 20 Hz. Argon was used as the carrier gas in both systems to transport the ablated material to the torch of the ICP-MS. Laser ablation of the gel lanes was performed using single line scans. Each lane was ablated three to four times.

The ICP-MS signal was first optimized (torch position, electrostatic lenses, and so forth) under wet plasma conditions for stability and maximum counts for copper and zinc using a standard solution containing copper and zinc at 10 µg/L. The laser ablation system was then configured and further optimization was carried out under dry plasma conditions. The carrier gas was optimized by monitoring the signal intensity from single line scans of an element-doped gel. The following isotopes were measured: <sup>63</sup>Cu, <sup>65</sup>Cu, <sup>64</sup>Zn, <sup>66</sup>Zn, <sup>67</sup>Zn, <sup>68</sup>Zn and <sup>13</sup>C (as internal standard) with 100 ms dwell time (Figure 1).



**Figure 1.** GE-LA-ICP-MS using off-line non-denaturing GE followed by LA-ICP-MS scanning of the gel: lines Cu and Zn response and ratios obtained from 23  $\mu\text{g}$  natural and 22  $\mu\text{g}$   $^{65}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{68}\text{Zn}$  enriched SOD;  $^{68}\text{Zn}$  (black),  $^{65}\text{Cu}$  (blue),  $^{63}\text{Cu}$  (red),  $^{64}\text{Zn}$  (magenta);  $^{65}\text{Cu}/^{63}\text{Cu}$  (light gray) and  $^{68}\text{Zn}/^{64}\text{Zn}$  (dark gray)

The stability of the metal-protein complex under non-denaturing conditions during one-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (1-D PAGE) was confirmed and the performance of the method evaluated. SOD was quantified between 4 and 64  $\mu\text{g}$  with a recovery rate between 82 and 110% in a standard. Detection limits may be submicrogram SOD level. By using an isotopically enriched, species-specific metalloprotein standard, migration, loss of metal during sample/gel preparation, and species transformation are effectively cancelled out by the calibration.

## Conclusions

The work discussed here represents, for the first time, the initial development of a complete method for the determination and quantification of superoxide dismutase directly.

## References

1. Deitrich, C. L., Raab, A., Pioselli, B., Thomas-Oates, J. E. & Feldmann, J. (2007). *Analytical Chemistry*, 79, 8381–8390.
2. Raab, A., Pioselli, B., Munro, C., Thomas-Oates, J. & Feldmann, J. (2009). *Electrophoresis*, 30, 303–314.
3. Deitrich, C. L., Braukmann, S., Raab, A., Munro, C., Pioselli, B., Krupp, E. M., Thomas-Oates, J. E. & Feldmann, J. (2010). *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 397, 3515–3524.

*The paper has been published previously [3].*

# Contribution of Capillary Electrophoresis (CE) ICP-MS to Metalloprotein Analysis

Agnès Hagege<sup>1,2</sup>

1. SBTN, CEA Marcoule, 30207 Bagnols-sur-Cèze, France

2. Laboratoire des Interactions Protéine-Métal, UMR 6191, 13108 Saint Paul Lez Durance, France

## Keywords

proteins, DNA, biological, CE, capillary electrophoresis, metalloprotein, sulfur, sulphur

## Introduction

In recent years, metal speciation has found widespread acceptance in the field of biological compounds analysis. Indeed, many proteins contain metal ions either within their own structures or bound to some of their active sites. The toxicological effects of many metals can be related to their ability to interfere with the functions of essential biological molecules, for example proteins and DNA. For proteins, these functions are amazingly diversified: structural role, transport through the cells, catalysis and so forth. The determination of metallic species in biological systems, particularly metalloproteins and proteins possessing an affinity for metals, is therefore of fundamental importance. Hyphenated capillary electrophoresis (CE) ICP-MS is presented as an alternative analytical tool for this purpose since it combines high separation efficiency and sensitivity, and is appropriate for the analysis of small sample volumes.

## Experimental

### Samples and reagents

Carbonic anhydrase from bovine erythrocytes, bovine serum albumin and phosvitin from egg yolk were all purchased from Sigma. The separation buffer and the sheath liquid (12.5 mM) were prepared by dissolving  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (Merck) in ultra-pure water.

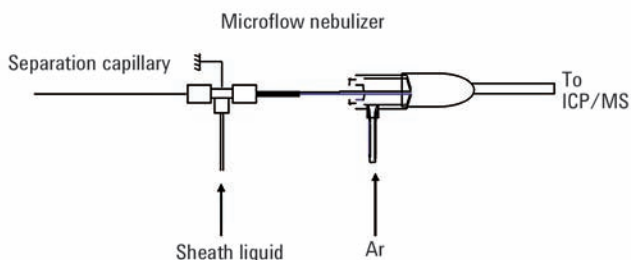
### Instrumentation and method

Separations were carried out using an untreated fused silica capillary (75  $\mu\text{m}$  id  $\times$  80 cm) fitted to a Beckman P/ACE MDQ instrument. Prior to the first use, the capillary was flushed with methanol, NaOH (0.1 M) and water for 10 min at 20 psi. Between runs, the capillary was washed with the electrolyte buffer for 5 min at 5 psi. Samples were hydrodynamically injected (around 50 nL) and separated under 25 kV at 20 °C using a 12.5 mM sodium borate buffer pH 9.2. An Agilent 7700 ICP-MS equipped with a DS-5 microflow nebulizer (CETAC) was used for the detection of  $^{31}\text{P}$ ,  $^{63}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{65}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{64}\text{Zn}$ ,  $^{66}\text{Zn}$  and  $^{34}\text{S}$ . Instrumental operating conditions are summarized in Table 1.

**Table 1.** ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Agilent 7700 ICP-MS		
Isotopes monitored	$^{31}\text{P}$ , $^{63}\text{Cu}$ , $^{65}\text{Cu}$ , $^{64}\text{Zn}$ , $^{66}\text{Zn}$ , $^{34}\text{S}$	
RF power	1450 W	
Sampling depth	6 mm	
Carrier gas flow rate	0.9 L/min	
ORS mode	He 4.5 mL/min	He 8.5 mL/min
	Deflect = 0	Deflect = -65 V
	Plate bias = -60 V	Plate bias = -150 V
	QP bias = -15 V	QP bias = -96 V
	OP bias = -18 V	OP bias = -100 V

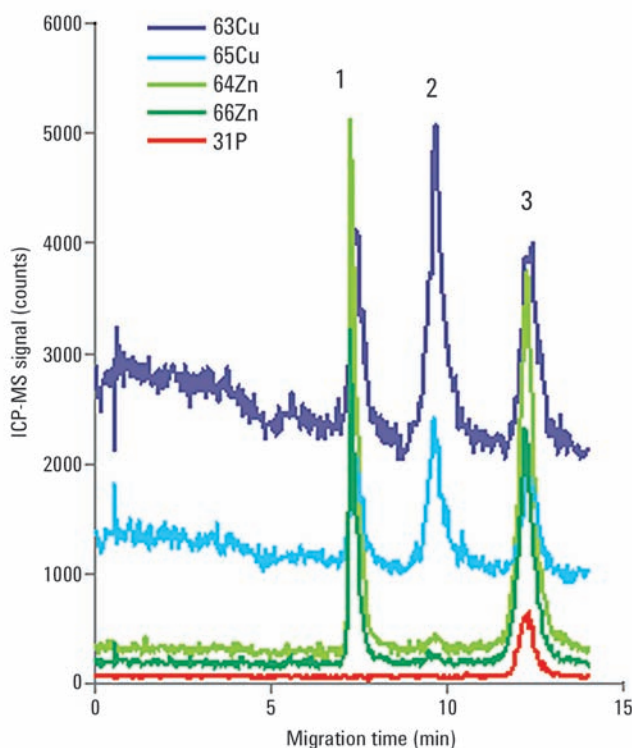
The hyphenation between the capillary electrophoresis and ICP-MS was made through a micro-cross piece (Figure 1). The electrical connection was achieved using a ground electrode positioned in one of its inlets. The sheath liquid was introduced at 3  $\mu\text{L}/\text{min}$  flow rate, using a syringe infusion pump connected to another inlet on the micro-cross.



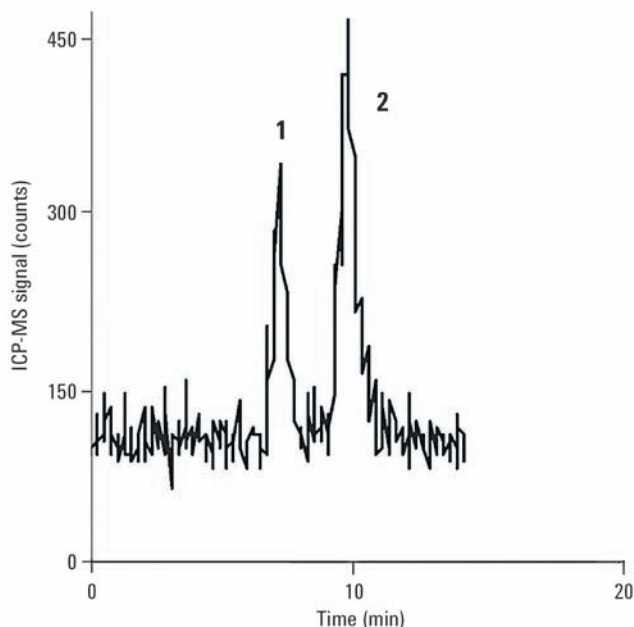
**Figure 1.** Schematic of the CE-ICP-MS interface

## Results

The method was applied to the characterization of metals present in proteins in a standard mixture. As shown in Figure 2, CE-ICP-MS was able to differentiate between  $^{63}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{65}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{64}\text{Zn}$ , and  $^{66}\text{Zn}$ , and provide information relating to phosphorylation ( $^{31}\text{P}$ ), in a single run. The electropherogram (Figure 2) shows that albumin displaced and sequestered copper from the other proteins. By measuring the sulfur signal, universal protein detection is theoretically possible. Sulfur monitoring was carried out during a separate run since its detection required high energy collision mode to effectively eliminate the interference from  $\text{O}_2$ . As shown in Figure 3, the detection of  $^{34}\text{S}$  is limited to proteins containing methionine or cysteine (sulfur-containing amino acids) residues and requires higher amounts of samples. However, in the case of phosvitin, which only contains a single methionine in its sequence, sulfur detection was not possible.



**Figure 2.** Electropherogram of a standard mixture of proteins containing 200  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$  carbonic anhydrase (1), 300  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$  serum albumin (2) and 250  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$  phosvitin (3)



**Figure 3.** Electropherogram of a standard mixture of proteins containing 1  $\text{mg}/\text{mL}$  carbonic anhydrase (1), 0.5  $\text{mg}/\text{mL}$  serum albumin (2) and 1  $\text{mg}/\text{mL}$  phosvitin (3). ICP-MS set to acquire  $^{34}\text{S}$  using high energy helium collision mode.

## Conclusions

CE was used successfully to separate a standard mixture of proteins permitting the detection of  $^{31}\text{P}$ ,  $^{63}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{65}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{64}\text{Zn}$ ,  $^{66}\text{Zn}$ , and  $^{34}\text{S}$  by ICP-MS.

# Determination of Roxarsone and its Transformation Products using Capillary Electrophoresis (CE) Coupled to ICP-MS

Charlita Rosal and G. Momplaisir  
US EPA/ORD/NERL-ESD, Las Vegas, NV, USA

## Keywords

*roxarsone, 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenyl-arsonic acid, animal feed, chickens, arsenic, capillary electrophoresis, CE, ICP-MS*

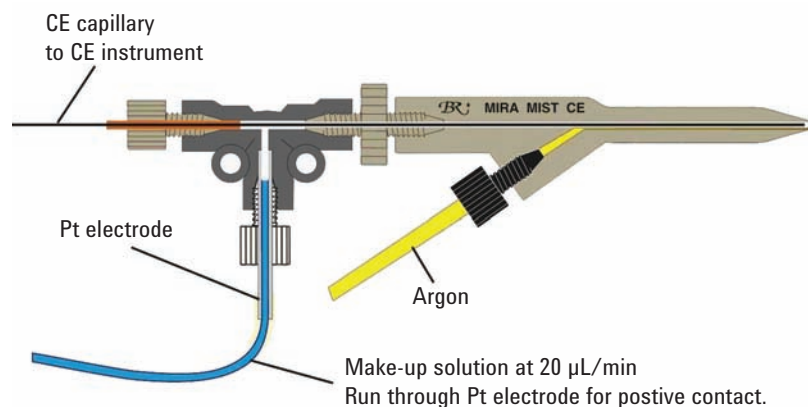
## Introduction

Roxarsone (3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenyl-arsonic acid) is one of the most widely used growth-promoting and disease-controlling feed additives in the United States. Many broiler chickens are fed roxarsone to promote weight gain and control parasites. Most of the roxarsone is believed to be excreted unchanged, and the resulting arsenic-containing waste is commonly recycled as fertilizer. Once in the environment, roxarsone can easily degrade into much more mobile and toxic arsenic (As) species. While HPLC coupled to ICP-MS has been used for the determination of As species including roxarsone degradation products, it is limited in its resolution. Capillary electrophoresis (CE) has the advantages of simple hardware and high efficiency. When coupled with ICP-MS for detection, CE-ICP-MS can provide a sensitive, highly selective method for the determination of roxarsone and its transformation products.

## Experimental

### Instrumentation

A Beckman P/ACE 5500 Capillary Electrophoresis unit was coupled to an Agilent 7500c ICP-MS using the Burgener MiraMist CE nebulizer (Figure 1). 30 kV was applied to achieve electrophoretic separation through a 75- $\mu\text{m}$   $\times$  93-cm uncoated, fused silica capillary. Capillary temperature was set at 22 °C. Because of the very low CE flow (ca 181 nL/min), make-up flow is required to achieve efficient nebulization while providing closure of the CE electrical circuit during separation. Make-up flow was set to 20  $\mu\text{L}/\text{min}$  and consisted of 1% nitric acid with 3% methanol containing germanium as the internal standard at 100 ng/mL. CE and ICP-MS conditions are shown in Table 1.



**Figure 1.** Cutaway view of Burgener MiraMist CE interface

**Table 1.** CE and ICP-MS instrument operating conditions

Beckman P/ACE 5500 CE	
Voltage	30 kV
Capillary	75- $\mu$ m id $\times$ 93-cm fused silica
Running buffer	20 mM sodium phosphate, pH 5.7
Pre-analysis rinse	0.1 M sodium hydroxide (3 min), running buffer (3 min)
Post-analysis rinse	0.1 M sodium hydroxide (3 min), DI water (3 min)
Agilent 7500c ICP-MS	
RF power	1350 W
Nebulizer	Burgener MiraMist CE
Plasma gas flow rate	14.8 L/min
Auxiliary gas flow rate	0.92 L/min
Carrier gas flow rate	1 L/min
Make-up gas flow rate	0.25 L/min
Sampling depth	6.3 mm
Make-up gas flow rate	20 $\mu$ L/min
Masses monitored	72, 75
Integration time	0.70 s per point

## Standards and reagents

Stock solutions (100 mg/L As) of arsenite (As(III)), arsenate (As(V)), dimethylarsinate (DMA), monomethylarsonate (MMA), 3-amino-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid (3-AHPAA), 4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid (4-HPAA), ortho-arsanilic acid (o-ASA), and roxarsone were prepared in deionized water (18 MW resistivity) and diluted into working standards in 10% running buffer in DI water.

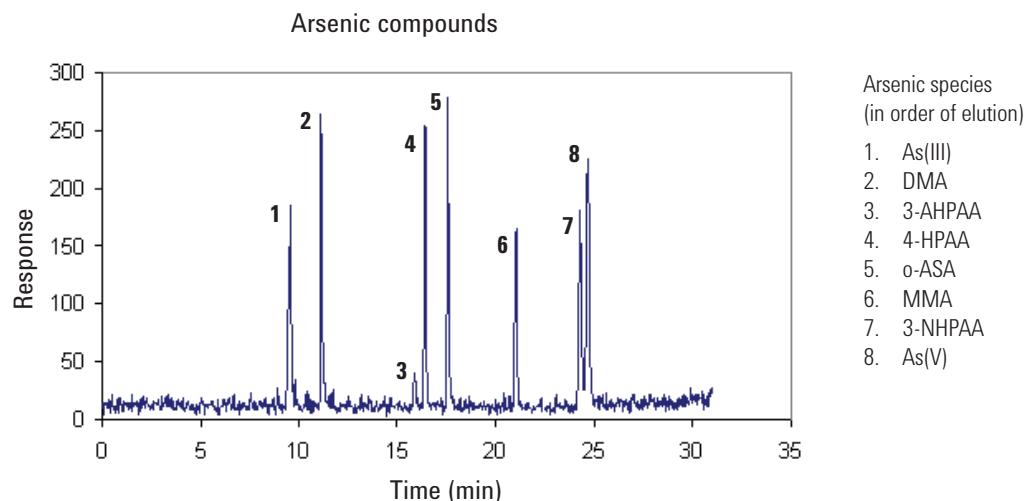
## CE-ICP-MS operation

Initially, the ICP-MS was tuned and optimized for response at  $m/z$  75 with the CE disconnected by introducing a 10- $\mu$ g/L solution of arsenate via a syringe pump. The CE capillary was preconditioned with 0.1 M NaOH followed by a rinse with DI water. After connecting the CE to the ICP-MS via the MiraMist CE nebulizer, the analytical run consisted of these steps:

1. Column is pre-rinsed for 3 minutes each with 0.1 M NaOH and 20 mM phosphate buffer.
2. 10-second pressure sample injection.
3. 30-minute separation at 30 kV.
4. Nebulization and detection by ICP-MS.

## Results

Up to eight arsenic species in standards were separated by CE-ICP-MS in about 25 minutes with sensitivity superior to CE with UV detection (Figure 2). Absolute limits of detection (3 s) based on a 30-nL injection volume were calculated as approximately 55 to 130 fg as arsenic.

**Figure 2.** Electropherogram of standard containing eight As species (20 ng/mL)

## Conclusions

Taking into account the small injection volume (low nL) when compared to other techniques such as HPLC ( $\mu\text{L}$ ), the sensitivity using CE-ICP-MS is extremely high. However, migration time reproducibility, especially when running extracts of manure samples, was poorer than hoped. One cause is due to incomplete ionization of the silica capillary walls at the buffer pH of 5.7, which can affect the electro-osmotic flow. A second cause is matrix effects from high concentrations of dissolved solids in the samples. Additional sample cleanup, including protein precipitation, significantly improved the migration time reproducibility. Internal standard correction was also shown to improve retention time reliability.

## Additional Information

Rosal, C., Momplaisir, G. & Heithmar, E. (2005). Roxarsone and transformation products in chicken manure: Determination by capillary electrophoresis-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis*, 26, 1606–1614.

*Notice: Although this work was reviewed by US EPA and approved for publication, it may not necessarily reflect official Agency policy. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.*

*Reprinted from 1st Edition Agilent Handbook of Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications, August 2007.*

# Acknowledgements

Agilent wishes to thank all the contributors who graciously gave their time and shared their work in order to make this compendium of hyphenated ICP-MS applications the useful document we hope you find it to be. The contributors include many of the global thought leaders in the fields of elemental and molecular speciation. The individual authors are listed with each application brief.

In order to keep this handbook as up-to-date with new research as possible, no attempt was made to independently review the submissions for technical accuracy. However most of the briefs were abstracted from recently published, peer reviewed journal articles. The references are included with each brief. In all cases, the submissions were reviewed and edited by Agilent ICP-MS specialists; however, Agilent cannot guarantee that no errors (technical or editorial) are present.

Agilent also wishes to thank Karen Morton, for her tireless effort in all the tasks required to bring a document of this scope to completion. Without Karen's superb technical, editorial and organizational skills, this handbook would still be on my to-do list.

Steven Wilbur — Technical Editor

If you would like to contribute a paper to a future edition of the 'Handbook of Agilent Hyphenated ICP-MS Applications', please send an e-mail to Steven Wilbur at [steven.wilbur@agilent.com](mailto:steven.wilbur@agilent.com).

# Index

## A

AF4 11, 12. *See also* asymmetric field-flow fractionation  
aggregates 119, 120, 121  
alkane 72  
amino acid 95  
amino acids 51, 60, 102, 128  
aminomethylphosphonic acid 60  
AMPA 11, 12. *See also* aminomethylphosphonic acid  
animal feed 42, 129  
anion exchange 11, 12, 14, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 44, 47  
antimony 10, 44, 45, 46, 47  
arsenate 20, 21, 105, 106, 130  
arsenic 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 44, 45, 80, 81, 99, 100, 101, 105, 129, 130  
    arsenic species 11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, 130  
    inorganic arsenic 10, 13, 14, 15, 20  
arsenite 11, 20, 21, 99, 130  
arsenobetaine 20, 21  
arsenolipids 100, 101  
arsine 11, 12, 80  
AsH<sub>3</sub> 11, 80, 81. *See also* arsine  
As(III) 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 130. *See also* arsenite  
As(V) 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 130. *See also* arsenate  
asymmetric field-flow fractionation 114, 117, 119

## B

BCR-464 23, 24, 25  
BCR-627 17, 18, 19  
BDE-209 68, 69  
bioactive 117  
biological 2, 6, 19, 36, 46, 54, 57, 75, 79, 82, 84, 97, 113, 116, 117, 119, 122, 127  
biothiol 94  
biothiols 93  
blood 54, 75, 76, 77, 96  
    blood plasma 54, 77  
bovine serum albumin 119, 127  
brominated flame retardants 68  
BSA 119, 120, 121. *See also* bovine serum albumin  
butyltin 82

## C

cadmium 105, 106  
capillary electrophoresis 124, 129  
cation exchange 11, 17, 19  
CE 5, 62, 124, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131. *See also* capillary electrophoresis  
Ceratophyllum demersum 105  
cerebral spinal fluid 109

cerebral vasospasm 109  
chemopreventive agent 102  
chemotrapping 11, 12  
chickens 129  
Chip HPLC 109  
chrome 36, 45  
chromite ore processing residue 36, 38  
chromium 10, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38  
    chromium speciation 32, 36, 38  
    hexavalent chromium 32, 37, 38  
CIC 20, 21, 22, 43. *See also* compound independent calibration  
clinical 5, 54, 56, 75, 76, 82, 92  
compound independent calibration 20, 42, 43, 66, 70, 71  
copper 54, 119, 120, 121, 125, 128  
COPR 36, 38. *See also* chromite ore processing residue  
Cr<sup>6+</sup> 32, 36. *See also* chromium — hexavalent  
crude oil 6, 29, 30, 31, 72, 73, 74  
cysteine 26, 27, 28, 39, 51, 98, 128

## D

DBT 83, 84, 85, 86, 88. *See also* dibutyltin  
dibutyltin 83  
dietary 13, 16, 32, 39, 42, 82, 100, 102  
dimethylarsine 11  
dimethylarsinic acid 11, 15, 20, 21  
dioctyltin 86  
DLS 117, 118. *See also* dynamic light scattering  
DNA 127  
dogfish liver 23, 24, 27  
    DOLT-4 24, 25  
dogfish muscle 17, 18, 19, 27  
    DORM-2 17, 18, 19, 27, 28  
DOT 85, 86, 88. *See also* dioctyltin  
drinking water 6, 13, 32, 33, 34, 95  
dynamic light scattering 117

## E

electrospray ionization 6, 10, 41, 92, 93, 95, 98, 100, 102, 105  
enriched stable isotopes 51  
environment 19, 23, 26, 29, 32, 36, 46, 68, 82, 93, 113, 114, 129  
environmental 2, 5, 6, 10, 15, 26, 29, 38, 44, 46, 60, 92, 105, 113, 114, 116  
EPA 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 38, 70, 75, 76, 129, 131  
    Method 3200 29, 30, 75, 76  
    Method 6800 29, 31, 36, 38, 75, 76  
ESI-ITMS 102, 103, 104. *See also* electrospray ionization

ESI-MS 19, 39, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 105.

*See also* electrospray ionization

ESI-qMS 105. *See also* electrospray ionization

ethylene 80, 81

ethylmercury 31, 76

## F

fatty acids 100, 101

FFF 5, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 119, 120, 122. *See also* field-flow fractionation

field-flow fractionation 5, 114, 117, 118, 119

fish muscle 26, 28

flame retardants 6, 68, 77

fluorescence detector 51

food 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 23, 32, 39, 42, 85, 86, 88, 92, 95, 102, 113

contact materials 85, 88

food safety 10, 13, 14, 85, 88

fractogram 114, 118

## G

gasoline 70, 71

GC-ICP-MS 11, 23, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 90

GC-TOFMS 77

GE 124, 125, 126. *See also* gel electrophoresis

gel electrophoresis 124, 125, 126

gluphosinate 60

glutathione 93

glycoprotein 54

glyphosate 60, 61

gold 117, 118

## H

herbicides 6, 60, 61

heteroatom 20, 51, 53

heteroatoms 51, 72

heteronuclear phytochelatin 105

hexavalent chromium 32, 37, 38

Hg<sup>2+</sup> 23, 24, 25, 31, 76, 93. *See also* mercury

HPLC-ESI-MS-MS 95, 96, 97

HPLC-ICP-MS 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 57, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104

HPLC-PDA-FD-ICP-MS 51, 52

human blood plasma 77

## I

inorganic arsenic 10, 13, 14, 15, 20

iodine 51

ion chromatography 5, 20, 32, 36

ion-pairing reversed-phase 41, 61, 102

ion trap 102

isotopically enriched 30, 75, 125, 126

## L

LA 125, 126. *See also* laser ablation

LA-ICP-MS 125, 126

laser ablation 124, 125

LC-ICP-MS 20, 29, 38, 42, 43, 60, 62, 64, 92, 99, 110

lipid extract 58, 59

lipid extracts 57, 59

## M

MALS 117, 118. *See also* multi-angle light scattering

marine samples 17, 19

Me<sub>2</sub>AsH 11. *See also* dimethylarsine

MeAsH<sub>2</sub> 11. *See also* monomethylarsine

mercury 6, 23, 26, 28, 29, 75, 93

mercury(II) 26

mercury species 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 75, 76, 93

MeSeCys 102. *See also* methylselenocysteine

metabolomics 51

metalloenzyme 125

metalloporphyrins 72, 74

metalloprotein 125, 127

metalloproteins 124, 125, 127

methionine 51, 53, 128

methylmercury 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 75, 93

methylselenocysteine 39, 102

mineral water 33, 34

monomethylarsine 11

monomethylarsonic acid, 20

motor fuel 70

multi-angle light scattering 117

## N

nanoparticle 118

nanoparticles 113, 114, 117, 118, 119

natural gas 11, 12, 29

nickel 23, 67, 72, 73

nitrogen addition 80

NPs 117, 118, 119. *See also* nanoparticles

NRCC DORM-2 Dogfish Muscle 17, 18, 27

nutritional 6, 10, 39, 42, 102

## O

octyltin 82, 83, 84, 86  
organotin 48, 50, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88  
ORS 58, 59, 61, 98, 100, 102, 127  
oxygen 10, 23, 46, 48, 57, 62, 64, 67, 68, 90, 98, 99, 100

## P

PBDE 68, 69. *See also* polybrominated diphenyl ether  
PC 58, 59, 93, 98, 106, 108. *See also* phosphatidylcholine;  
*See also* phytochelatins  
PCs 98, 106, 108. *See also* phytochelatins  
peptides 98, 99, 124  
petrochemical refining 80  
petroleum 6, 29, 71, 72  
pharmaceutical 32, 39, 113  
phenylmercury 23, 24  
phenyltin 82, 83, 86  
phosphatidylcholine 58  
phospholipids 57, 58, 59  
phosphoprotein 109  
phosphoproteins 110  
phosphoric acid triesters 77, 78, 79  
phosphorus 6, 10, 51, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 109, 110, 119, 120  
photodiode array detector 51  
phytochelatins 93, 98, 99, 105  
plants 46, 47, 51, 93, 94, 98, 99, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108  
plasticizer 77, 79  
polybrominated diphenyl ether 68  
polystyrene 117, 118  
polyvinyl chloride 77, 78, 79  
protein 36, 51, 54, 92, 102, 103, 109, 110, 113, 119, 120,  
121, 126, 128  
proteins 51, 53, 54, 77, 96, 102, 103, 104, 124, 127, 128.  
*See also* glycoprotein; *See also* metalloprotein; *See also*  
*also* phosphoprotein; *See also* selenoproteins  
proteomics 51  
PS 59, 117. *See also* polystyrene  
PVC 77, 78, 85, 86, 87. *See also* polyvinyl chloride

## R

refining 72, 80  
reversed-phase 39, 40, 41, 61, 93, 94, 100, 102, 103  
rice 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 93, 94  
river water 34, 114, 115, 116  
RoHS 32, 68  
roxarsone 129, 130

## S

Sb(III) 44, 45. *See also* antimony  
Sb(V) 44, 45. *See also* antimony  
scallop kidney 17, 18  
seawater 48, 50  
SEC-ICP-MS 54, 55, 56, 102, 103. *See also* size-exclusion  
chromatography  
sediments 6, 26, 46, 47, 113  
selenium 6, 10, 39, 41, 42, 43, 51, 53, 95, 96, 97, 102, 103,  
104  
selenized yeast 39, 40, 41  
selenomethionine 41, 43, 51, 53, 102, 103, 104  
selenoneine 95, 96, 97  
selenoproteins 39, 95, 96  
selenosugars 95  
SeMet 40, 41, 42, 43, 51, 53. *See also* selenomethionine  
serum 54, 55, 56, 119, 127, 128  
SIDMS 29, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 75, 76. *See also* speciated  
isotope dilution mass spectrometry  
SimDis 72, 73, 74. *See also* simulated distillation  
simulated distillation 72  
size-exclusion chromatography 54, 56, 102  
SOD 125, 126. *See also* superoxide dismutase  
soil 11, 12, 13, 15, 26, 38, 44, 46, 47, 93, 103, 106, 107, 108,  
113  
solid-phase microextraction 48, 75, 76, 77, 79  
speciated isotope dilution mass spectrometry 36, 38, 75  
SPME 48, 49, 50, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79. *See also* solid-phase  
microextraction  
stibines 11  
subarachnoid hemorrhage 109  
sulfur 6, 10, 51, 53, 67, 70, 71, 72, 90, 98, 99, 119, 120, 121,  
127, 128  
sulphur. *See* sulfur  
superoxide dismutase 125, 126  
supplements 39, 42

## T

TBT 48, 49, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88. *See also* tributyltin  
tellurium 51  
tetramethylarsonium 16  
thiophene 70, 71  
TMA 11, 16. *See also* tetramethylarsonium  
TPHt 48, 49, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88. *See also* triphenyltin  
tributyltin 48, 82, 83  
trimethylarsine 11  
trimethylselenonium 95  
trimethyltin 48  
triphenylphosphate 77

triphenyltin 48, 82, 83  
tripropyltin 48, 82, 85  
tuna 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 27, 96  
    BCR-464 23, 24, 25  
    BCR-627 17, 18, 19  
    tuna muscle 23, 24

## U

urine 20, 21, 22, 82, 83, 84

## V

vanadium 72, 73  
volatile organometallic compounds 11, 12  
VOMC 11. *See also* volatile organometallic compounds

## W

water 6, 10, 11, 13, 17, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41,  
    44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 60, 67, 75, 83, 93, 95, 98, 100, 105,  
    106, 108, 114, 115, 116, 117, 127, 130  
    drinking water 6, 13, 32, 33, 34, 95  
    mineral water 33, 34  
    river water 34, 114, 115, 116  
    seawater 48, 50  
wheat germ extract 51, 53

## Y

yeast 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 57, 58, 59, 110  
    *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 57, 59  
    Se-enriched 42  
    selenized 39, 40, 41

## Z

*Zea mays* 105, 106, 108  
zinc 106, 115, 119, 120, 121, 125

*This page is intentionally left blank.*

## **For more information**

Learn more:

**[www.agilent.com/chem/icpms](http://www.agilent.com/chem/icpms)**

Buy online:

**[www.agilent.com/chem/store](http://www.agilent.com/chem/store)**

U.S. and Canada

**1-800-227-9770**

**[agilent\\_inquiries@agilent.com](mailto:agilent_inquiries@agilent.com)**

Europe

**[info\\_agilent@agilent.com](mailto:info_agilent@agilent.com)**

Asia Pacific

**[inquiry\\_lsca@agilent.com](mailto:inquiry_lsca@agilent.com)**

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2007, 2012  
Printed in the USA January 30, 2012  
5989-9473EN



**Agilent Technologies**